



Dragtfortællinger fra voldgraven

klædedragten i 1600-tallets København, baseret på arkæologiske tekstiler fra Københavns Rådhusplads

Rimstad, Charlotte

Publication date:
2018

Document version
Også kaldet Forlagets PDF

Document license:
[CC BY-NC-ND](#)

Citation for published version (APA):
Rimstad, C. (2018). *Dragtfortællinger fra voldgraven: klædedragten i 1600-tallets København, baseret på arkæologiske tekstiler fra Københavns Rådhusplads*. Det Humanistiske Fakultet, Københavns Universitet.



Ph.d. afhandling

Charlotte Rimstad

Centre for Textile Research, Saxo Institutttet

Dragtfortællinger fra voldgraven

Klædedragten i 1600-tallets København,
baseret på arkæologiske tekstiler fra Københavns Rådhusplads

Bilag & katalog



Vejleder: Henriette Syrach Lyngstrøm

Bi-vejledere: Marie Louise Bech Nosch & Maj Ringgaard

Afleveret 20. november 2017

Institutnavn: Saxo Instituttet, Københavns Universitet

Forfatter: Charlotte Rimstad

Titel: *Dragtfortællinger fra voldgraven. Bilag & katalog*

Title: *Clothing Tales from the Moat. Appendix & catalogue.*

Emnebeskrivelse: Klædedragten i 1600-tallets København, baseret på arkæologiske tekstiler fra Københavns Rådhusplads.

Subject description: Clothing from 17th century Copenhagen, based on archaeological textiles from Copenhagen Town Hall Square.

Vejleder: Henriette Syrach Lyngstrøm

Bivejledere: Marie Louise Bech Nosch & Maj Ringgaard

Afleveret den: 20. november 2017

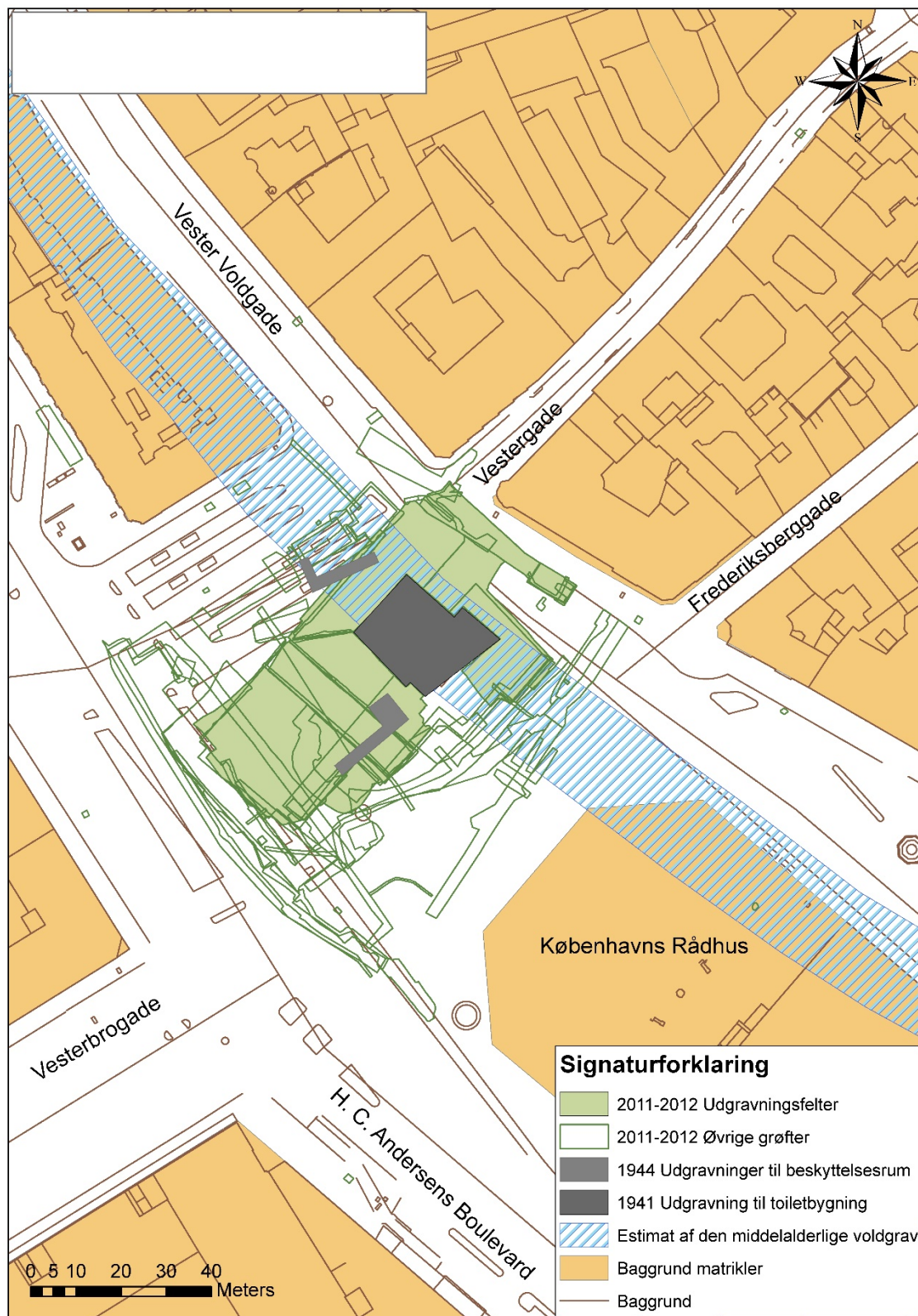
Forside, fotos og billedredigering: Charlotte Rimstad og Sidsel Frisch

Layout: Charlotte Rimstad

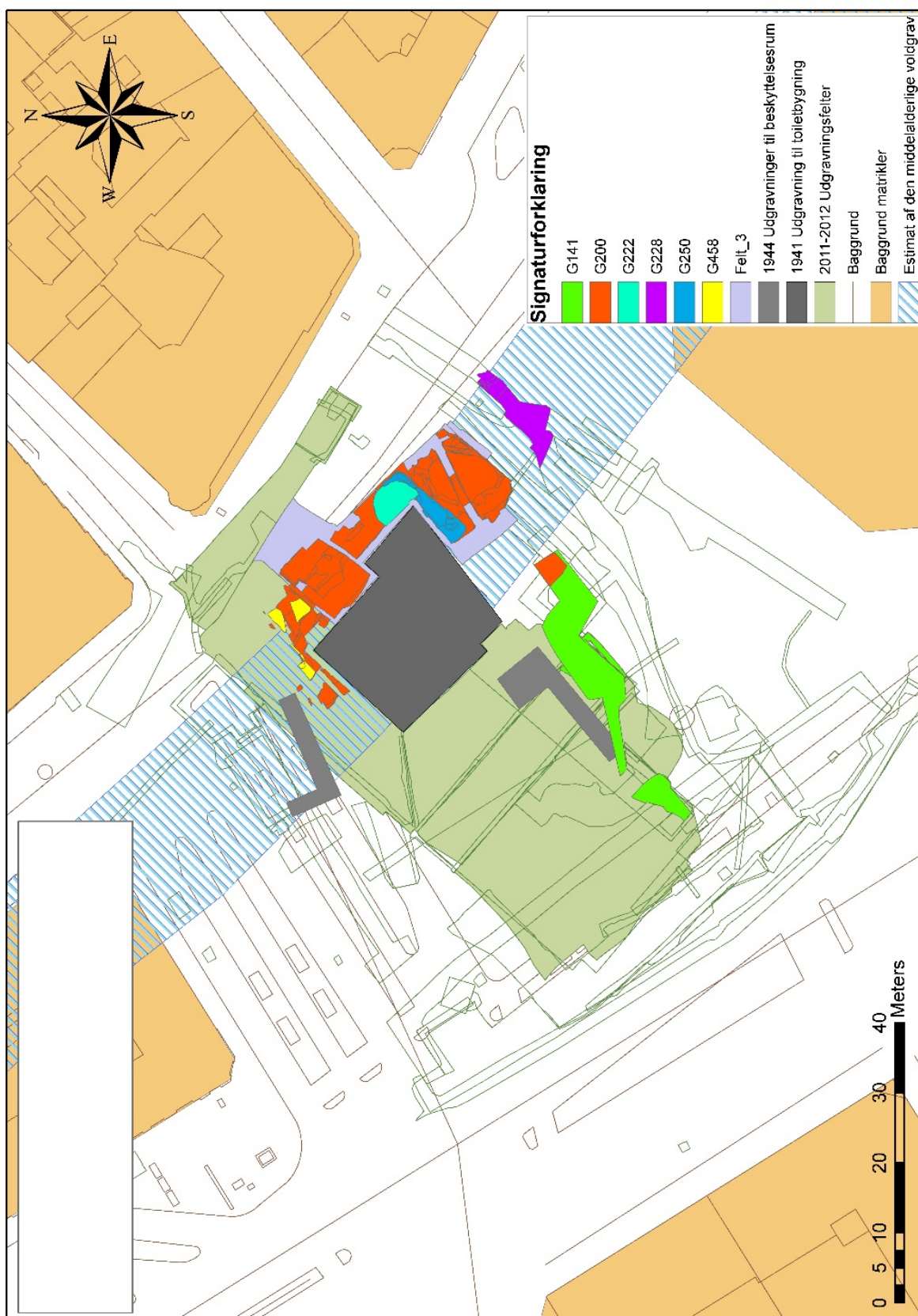
Indhold

Bilag 1: Kortmateriale	4
Bilag 2: Gruppeoversigt fra KBM 3827 Rådhuspladsen, 2011-2012	7
Bilag 3: Personlige meddelelser, skriftlige.....	9
Bilag 4: Skifteprotokoller	18
Bilag 5: Avisartikler	22
Bilag 6: Tekstile teknikker	27
Bilag 7: Ordforklaringer	35
Bilag 8: Mål, vægt og møntenheder	37
Bilag 9: Tekstile analysemodeller	38
Bilag 10: Farveanalyser, prøveudtagelse.....	42
Bilag 11: Farveanalyser, resultater	89
Bilag 12: Katalog	123

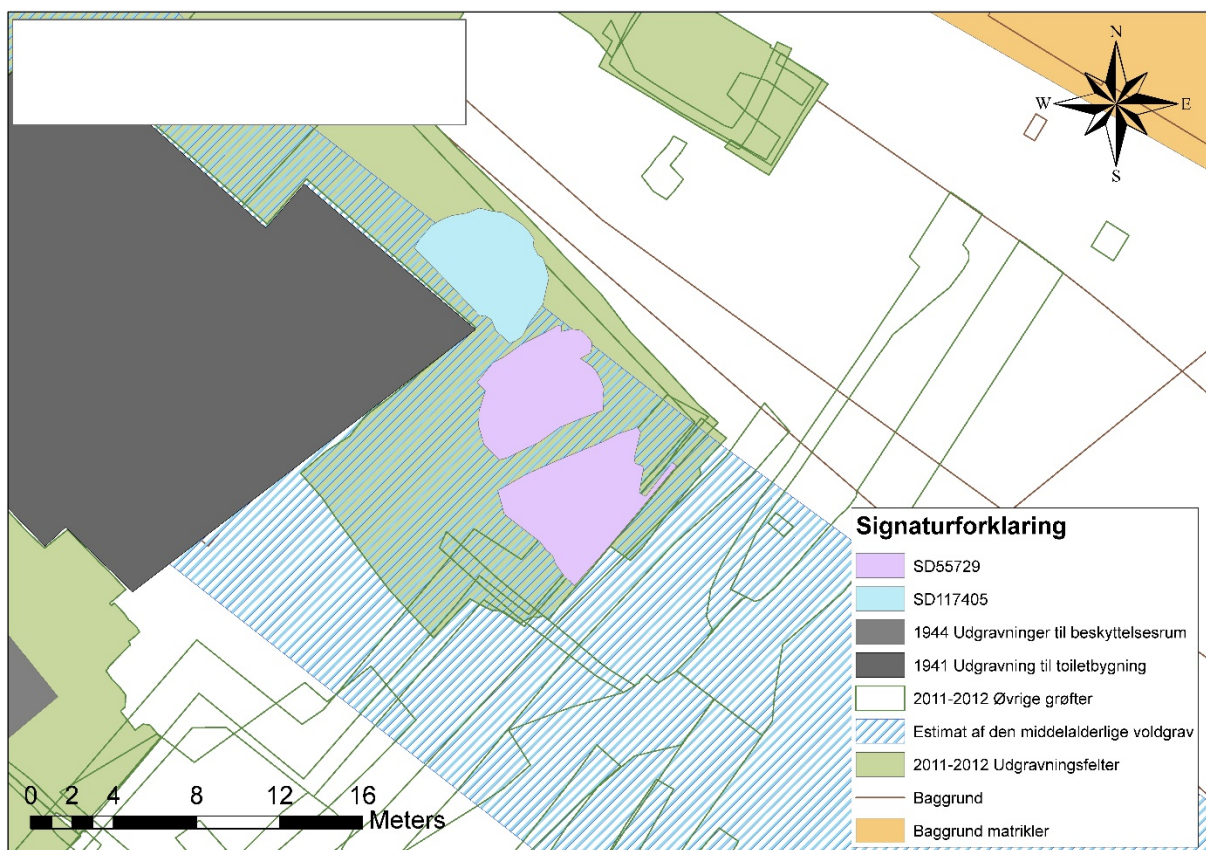
Bilag 1: Kortmateriale



Kort over udgravninger på Københavns Rådhusplads i 1941, 1944 og 2011-2012. (Kort: Camilla Haarby Hansen)



Kort over de i afhandlingen inkluderede grupper. (Kort: Camilla Haarby Hansen)



Kort over udbredelsen af de to anlæg SD55729 og SD117405, som sammenlignes i afhandlingen. (Kort: Camilla Haarby Hansen).

Bilag 2: Gruppeoversigt fra KBM 3827 Rådhuspladsen, 2011-2012

Gruppe 141: Voldgravsfyld med et stort indhold af ler, men også organiske lag. En del af fundene er dateret til tidlig middelalder (Østersø-keramik) og sen middelalder (sent rødgoods, sent grågoods, stentøj), men der var også mange fund fra den tidlige moderne tid (mønter, keramik, fingerbøl). Dele af voldgraven stod åben indtil 1670 her, og mange af fundene kan være tabt i voldgraven eller på volden (Lyne og Dahlström 2015, 196).

Gruppe 200: Voldgravsfyld, bestående af 109 registrerede affaldsdeponeringer. De fleste af lagene var meget organiske, med linser af sand og ler indimellem, og langt størstedelen af alle fund stammer fra denne gruppe. Især kridtpibefragmenter og mønter, heriblandt en gulddukat med Frederik III's billede og året 1660 på, daterede laget til omkring 1675-1685. Gruppen er tolket som resultatet af en tilsigtet deponering af affald i den gamle, sløjfede voldgrav (Lyne og Dahlström 2015, 265).

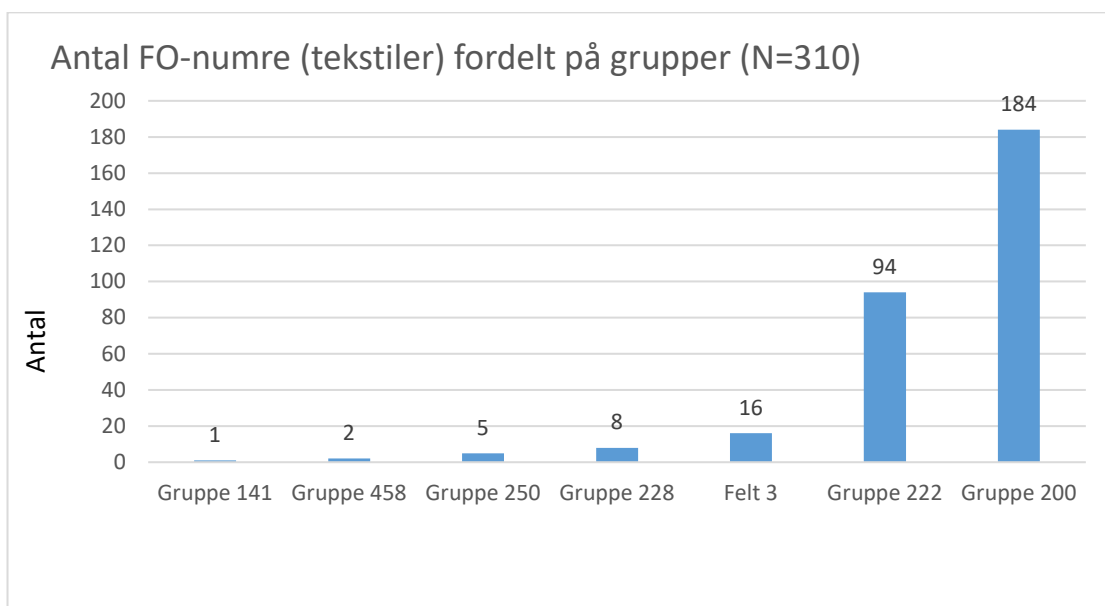
Gruppe 222: Voldgravsfyld, bestående af ét stort anlæg, nedgravet i et allerede eksisterende fyld i voldgraven. Herefter blev anlægget fyldt op med nyere affald, og ved udgravning var lagene ekstremt fundrige. På baggrund af stratigrafi og kridtpibefund er lagene dateret til slutningen af 1670'erne, muligvis så sent som 1690'erne. Fundene synes at være af højstatus-karakter, med bl.a. en spore og mange fragmenter af drikkeglas (Lyne og Dahlström 2015, 287)

Gruppe 228: Voldgravsfyld af meget organisk karakter. Laget befandt sig under et fundament til et porthus/vagthus og er på baggrund af denne stratigrafi og møntfund dateret til før 1660 (Lyne og Dahlström 2015, 268).

Gruppe 250: Voldgravsfyld af meget organisk karakter og med mange fund som keramik, kridtpiber og en mønt fra Christian IV's tid. På baggrund af fundene og stratigrafi er laget dateret til omkring 1668-1674.

Gruppe 458: Voldgravsfyld, bestående af tre affaldsdeponeringer. Lagene var noget omrodede, og kridtpibefragmenter peger på en lidt yngre datering end resten af voldgravsfyldet, dvs. efter 1685 (Lyne og Dahlström 2015, 288).

Felt 3 (SD 203893): Opsamlingsfund fra felt 3 uden præcist findested.



Oversigt over fordelingen af FO-numre i forhold til grupper.

Anlæg SD55729 og SD117405

SD55729 (gruppe 200) var et anlæg med organisk fyld med mange mindre sandlinser indimellem. Det var det største fundlag, som blev fjernet i voldgraven og indeholdt, ud over tekstiler, mange dyrekogler (fra blandt andet gås, hare, får/ged, svin og kvæg), byggematerialer, keramik og kridtpiber, samt kamme, knappenåle, glas, møbelfragmenter, knive, lædersko, reb, kakkelovnsfliser og skriveredskaber. SD55729 tolkes som en del af det voldgravsfyld, der kan dateres til ca. 1675-1685 (Lyne & Dahlström 2015, 265).

SD117405 (gruppe 222) var fyldet i et nærmest cirkelformet anlæg, nedgravet i det øvrige voldgravsfyld (gruppe 200). Det havde et meget organisk indhold, som ud over tekstiler rummede mange af de samme genstandstyper som SD55729. Der var mange dyrekogler (blandt andet fra gås, and, svane, får/ged, svin og kvæg) samt byggematerialer, keramik, kridtpiber, knappenåle, møbelfragmenter, glas, lædersko, kakkelovnsfliser og skriveredskaber. Derudover fandtes militærudstyr, hesteudstyr, gafler og hårfletninger (Lyne & Dahlström 2015, 287). Mange af fundene er tolket som værende af høj status (Lyne & Dahlström 2015, 287). Anlægget FO117405 var gravet ned i det øvrige voldgravsfyld, og det indikerer, at det stammer tidligst fra omkring 1675. Kridtpibefragmenter fra 1690'erne understreger en datering til 1600-tallets allersidste del, og anlægget antages dermed at være omkring 10-20 år yngre end SD55729.

Bilag 3: Personlige meddelelser, skriftlige

3a. E-mail fra arkæolog og ph.d. Vivi Lena Andersen, 7. februar 2013.

From: viande@kff.kk.dk
To: aha@oegnet.dk
CC: charlotterimstad@hotmail.com; sidsel@kff.kk.dk
Date: Thu, 7 Feb 2013 09:54:08 +0100
Subject: SV: Spørgsmål

Kære Anders

Ved udgravningen af en losseplads fra slutningen af 1600-tallet og 1700-tallet, på Esplanaden 50, tilbage i 2003 fandt vi en hel del små klude, som var genbrugte afklip fra tøj og andet klæde. De farvede klude du spørger til, er måske de røde klude, som blev fundet her, og hvor en jordprøve (og dertilhørende makrofossilanalyse) fra det "jord" de lå i viste, at det bestod af humane fækalier. Derfra stammer tolkningen som såkaldt "toiletpapir".

Vi har siden fundet massevis af tilsvarende klude/afklip fra affaldslag, som også indeholder fækaliemateriale. Bl.a. ved udgravningen på Rådhuspladsen. Og her kommer tekstilspecialisten Charlotte Rimstad ind i billedet, som jeg har sat CC på denne mail.

Charlotte er netop startet på et ph.d.-projekt ved Center for Textile Research (KU), som handler om tekstilmaterialet fra metroudgravningen på Rådhuspladsen. I har måske hørt om de potentielle menstruationsbind fra den kant.

Kan du hjælpe videre Charlotte?

Mange hilsner

Vivi Lena Andersen

Museumsinspektør, arkæolog mag. art. & AC tillidsrepræsentant

/ Curator, archaeologist & union representative

Tlf. 4095 0773

Københavns Museum / Museum of Copenhagen

Vesterbrogade 59

1620 København V

3b. E-mail fra museumsinspektør for Den Kongelige Kobbersamling (Statens Museum for Kunst), Claes Kofoed Christensen, 23. november 2016.

11/11/2017

Almuemalerier fra 1600-tallet J. nr. 16/01137

Almuemalerier fra 1600-tallet J. nr. 16/01137

Claes Kofoed Christensen [ClaesKofoed.Christensen@smk.dk]

Sendt: 23. november 2016 13:01

Til: Charlotte Rimstad

Cc: Journal [Journal@smk.dk]; SAFO studerende [SAFOstuderende@smk.dk]; Vibeke Knudsen [Vibeke.Knudsen@smk.dk]; Marianne Torp [Marianne.Torp@smk.dk]

Kære Charlotte Rimstad.

Tak for henvendelsen.

Det bliver meget svært for dig at finde sådanne billeder, for praktisk talt ingen af de få kunstnere, som fungerede i Dk i 1600-tallet, afbildede almuen eller almindelige borgere og deres hverdag.

Sådanne klædedragter finder du måske hyppigst på de staffagefigurer, som optræder i lejligheds- og processionsbilleder eller de danske topografiske afbildninger, som begynder at dukke op i de sidste årtier af århundredet. Tjek fx Wolfgang Heimbachs maleri af arvehyldningen 1660 foran Christiansborg (befinder sig på Rosenborg), eller de kobberstik, der udføres til "Atlas Danicus" af Peder Hansen Resen, egl et upubliceret værk, hvis billedmateriale senere indgår i mange forskellige sammenhænge. Du vil kunne google dig frem til mange af atlassets billeder (søg på Peder Hansen Resen) og formentlig også finde dem "in natura" i "Det Müllerske Pinakotek", i Kort- og Billedsamlingen, Det Kgl Bibliotek.

Du kan også tjekke dette link, med billeder fra en procession, der afholdtes ved indvielsen af Kiels Universitet:

<http://collection.smk.dk/#q=Optog%20i%20anledning%20af%20Kiels%20Universitets%20indvielse>

Eller nedenstående link med alle de værker fra den pågældende periode, som er blevet digitaliseret af Statens Museum for Kunst:

http://collection.smk.dk/#fq=artist_natio_dk%3ADansk%2C-%2Cobject_production_date_earliest%3A%5B%20TO%201700-01-01T00%3A00%3A00.001Z%5D%2C-%2Cobject_production_date_latest%3A%5B1600-01-01T00%3A00%3A00.001Z%20TO%20%5D

Ellers må vi henvise dig til Nationalmuseet, afdelingen for Nyere tid, eller evt. deres tekstil-konservingsafdeling, men jeg formoder, du allerede har kontakt til dem.

Med venlig hilsen

Claes Kofoed Christensen

Museumsinspektør. Den Kongelige Kobberstiksamling

https://webmail.ku.dk/owa/?ae=Item&t=IPM.Note&id=RgAAAAABrdBLbhKQKwb2Tm9Zf5BwBPGR%2Tz%2fqHTo9EftaVB37OAAAAAKwWAABvavtldMkRLW8YF%2fxeE%2IPAACod0n4AAAJ&a=Print&pspid=_1... 1/2

3C. E-mail fra historiker Camilla Luise Dahl, 23. april 2017

Fra: camillaluise.dahl@yahoo.com
Til: [Charlotte Rimstad](#)
Emne: SV: Huer fra Rådhuspladsen
Dato: 23. april 2017 12:36:00

Her er lidt hvad jeg har tænkt med dine fine huer.

Materialet er for lille til egentligt at kunne sige så meget om termernes indbyrdes variation, skriftlige kilder af forskellig art (regnskaber, skifter, inventarer etc) nævner i langt de fleste tilfælde bare "hue" eller "lue" og kun i færre tilfælde adjektiver som "trind, næbbet, opskåren, stykket" eller egentlige huebetegnelser som "næbhue, opskårshue, båd, nathue) og dertil kommer selvfølgelig også andre betegnelser for hovedbeklædninger hvori hue kunne indgå (sæt, hovedsæt).

Næbhue er omtalt i ordbog over det ældre danske sprog og har eksempler hvor det gælder en art kasket hvor skyggen er anført som "næbbet" men meddeler også eksempler hvor næb er brugt om alskens genstande af næbformet karakter.

Opskåren hue, omtales i Ellen Andersen: Danske bønders klædedragt, senere blevet til forvanskede termer opskørshue og opskårshue (dualekt) brugt i egnsdragten.

Forskellen på de to i 1600-tallet er ikke umiddelbart til at se, men man kan formode noget dialektalt som så mange andre termer, eksempelvis omtales der ikke næbhue og opskåren hue i én og samme kilde, hvilket ellers ville påvise at de var forskellige i udformning. I Christianstad omtales adskillige opskårne huer, næsten i samtlige skifter for kvinder i 1640'erne men ikke en eneste næbhue, mens skifter fra Randers omtaler "næbet hue" men ikke en eneste opskåren, hvilket peger på at variationen blot er dialektal forskel mellem øst og vest eller fra én egn til en anden.

Hvis du skal behandle dem nogenlunde samnehængende de tre huer, så kunne du måske kalde kapitlerne:

Opskåren hue – næbhue og opskåren hue -båd. For jeg tænker begge huetyper godt kunne føres ind under opskåren-begrebet. Den ene med smalle "næb" og de andre med fyldigere og bredere bagstykke, på vej mod at blive den hueform der fik navnet båd.

3d. E-mail fra arkæolog og tekstilekspert i Sagnlandet Lejre, Ida Demant, 15. juni 2017.

Fra: IDA Demant
Til: [Charlotte Rimstad](#)
Emne: Re: SV: Virkede bånd?
Dato: 15. juni 2017 19:17:43

Ov ja, det fik jeg heller ikke svaret på.

Den oplysning jeg fik om rokken var at den "kom fra et fængsel" - og siden har jeg læst mig til (på nettet?) at der blev spundet på skotrok i chr.havn tugt og forbedringshus - så derfor antager jeg at der er en forbindelse. Jeg gætter på at den er 200 år gammel. - og så passer den på en beskrivelse i Martha Hofmann for skotrokke i Danmark (så vidt jeg lige husker) (jeg sidder i toget på vej hjem fra Erik Mortensen-fernisering).. jeg finder et billede..

Kh Ida

3e. E-mail fra museumsinspektør ved Nationalmuseet, Poul Grinder-Hansen, 11. februar 2015.

From: Grinder-Hansen, Poul [<mailto:Poul.Grinder-Hansen@natmus.dk>]
Sent: 11. februar 2015 13:56
To: Charlotte Rimstad
Subject: SV: Tekstiler til låns?

Kære Charlotte

Jeg kan forstå, at du nu har fået nogle mulige datoer for dit besøg i Brede, så det er jo godt! Hvad dine spørgsmål angår, er der desværre ikke så mange oplysninger, jeg kan komme med. Hvad 1995 angår, kan jeg se, at Københavns Bymuseum det år var i gang med en ny (permanent) udstilling (de bad om at få lavet en kopi af en af vores genstande, en lille benfigur af en ræv i munkedragt), og det lader til, at bymuseet har fået monteret tekstilerne til udstillingen på Nationalmuseets bevaringsafdeling. Det er i al fald sådan, jeg læser udtagesedlerne. Disse tekstiler var vel bymuseets, ikke Nationalmuseets.

Der findes ingen rapporter på museet fra undersøgelserne i 1886 – her er vi for langt tilbage til systematisk byarkæologi og fundene er nok typisk opsamlinger af arbejderne og ikke egentlige udgravningsfund. I inventarprotokollen fra året 1907, under inv.nr. D6711 står blot flg: "Indleveret til Museet i 1886, men ikke indført i Protokollerne tidligere: D6711. En Samling Genstande fundet ved Sløjfning af Gyldenløves Bastion og Udgravning af Luciedam, København, jfr. Artiklen af L. Both i Nationaltidende 1886, Nr. 3522 og 3678. Samtlige Genstande er mærkede KV, (men ikke med ovenstaaende Nr. D6711)." Herefter er der et par siders opregning af genstande, hvoraf hen imod slutningen nævnes tekstilerne: "Fremdeles to strikkede Mandshuer med opkrattet Skygge; en lignende Hue af Filt med Luven delvis bevaret; en hvid ulden Bælgvante med Tommelfingre til begge Sider; To graa Vanter, hver med fem Fingre, ligesaa strikkede; fire haarfletninger. Fremdeles en dansk Sekstenskillling fra 1644; syv Forskellige Toskillinger 1655-77; en Enestekilling 1672, en svensk Øre..osv (jeg tog lige mønsterne med, da de trods karakteren af løsfund kunne have lidt dateringsmæssig interesse).

Der findes ingen rapport om de tekstiler, der har 1985 numre – det er simpelthen en "opsamling" af ældre, ikke inventariserede genstande (eller i al fald ikke synligt nummererede).

Med venlig hilsen / Best regards

Poul Grinder-Hansen
Seniorforsker / Senior Researcher



3f. E-mail fra seniorforsker ved Nationalmuseet Karsten Skjold Petersen, 23. juni 2016.

Fra: Petersen, Karsten Skjold
Til: [Charlotte Rimstad](#)
Cc: [K&B Journal](#)
Emne: SV: Uniformsærme og handsker
Dato: 23. juni 2016 11:52:53
Vedhæftede filer: [image002.png](#)

Kære Charlotte

Det kunne muligvis godt være et uniformsærme. Den kraprøde farve bliver først fælles for hæren i 1713, men på dette tidlige tidspunkt var der enkelte regimente som havde røde kjoler. De hvide bånd tyder i så fald på, at det er fra en spillemand (tambour) eller en musiker (skalmejeblæder). Hvert regiment havde således et musikkorps af skalmejeblæsere, og derudover havde hvert kompagni et par tambourdrenge. De var netop karakteriseret ved særlig udsmykning af deres uniformer, hvilket var noget de enkelte chefer selv kunne bestemme (og bekoste). Ved kavaleriet havde de enkelte kompagnier et par trompetere som ligeledes havde uniformer udsmykket med vævede bånd.

Hvad angår den strikkede handske har jeg slet ikke kendskab til at sådanne anvendtes ved hæren. De blev i hvert fald ikke udleveret, men derfor kan officerer og mandskab godt have anskaffet dem for egen regning, især til felttog i vinterhalvåret. Kravehandsker hører perioden til, men ved hæren var de af gulligt skind.

Med venlig hilsen / Best regards

Karsten Skjold Petersen
Seniorforsker / Senior Researcher



Krig og Besættelse / War and Occupation
Telefon / Phone +45 41 20 63 65

3g. E-mail fra konservator og ph.d. ved Nationalmuseet, Maj Ringgaard, 24. maj. 2017.

Fra: Ringgaard, Maj
Til: [Charlotte Rimstad](#)
Emne: SV: Tekstiler som krymper?
Dato: 24. maj 2017 11:26:18

Kære Charlotte

Tekstiler krymper som følge af ændringer i forhold mellem trådtykkelse og længde når vand trænger ind i tråde og fibre og når spændinger fra overstræk og overspinding udløses i forbindelse med fugt. Nogle fibre er i stand til at optage og afgive meget vand, så der er en mærkbar dimensionsændring ved skiftende luftfugtighed. Det ses bl.a. på gardiner af viskose der kan skifte mange cm i længde - ca 10%. Det er også denne egenskab ved hår som anvendes i gammeldags hygrometre. Altså - de strikkede strømper kan have krympet ved brug inden de kom i jorden, eller hvis de var ubrugte og aldrig vasket, ved kontakten med vandet i jorden. Omvendt vil de være kvældet op ved udgravningen, hvis jorden var våd. Denne opkvældning kan både betyde at de var blevet større, og derfor vil blive lidt mindre igen når de tørrer; eller at de var krympet i længden fordi vandet fylder imellem snoningerne i garnet. Dimensionsændringerne vil også være afhængig af hvor tæt det strikkede var, løst strik bliver forholdsvis større end fast strik.

Det er altså ikke helt let at give et svar på hvor og hvor meget de vil have ændret dimension. Det er dog nok ikke flere skønsmålinger det kan dreje sig om - det er ikke ligesom ved læderkonservering hvor både opkvældning og krymp kan antage flere %.

mange hilsner

Maj

3h. Brev fra kniplerske Kirsten Skov, dateret 25. april 2017.

25/4. 2017

1600 tals frihåndsknipling fundet under udgravningen til metrobyggeriet på Rådhuspladsen 2011 - 12.

Rekonstruktion (2016-17) ved Kirsten Skov.

Kniplingerne, som er udført i silke er kastet på møddingen, der dannede opfyldning af den gamle voldgrav fra 1670 til 1685.

Kniplingerne rekonstrueret ud fra foto, og de er medtagne af de mange år i møjdyngen, så en 100 % korrekt rekonstruktion har ikke været muligt. Især sykkanten og tungen er svært sammenkrøllede.

Dog har jeg ud fra litteratur om 1600 – 1700 tals frihåndskniplinger kunnet give et bud på de oprindelige kniplingers udforming.

Jeg har valgt 2 mm. papir til optegningen for at kunne benytte nutidig trådtykkelse. Derfor er kniplingerne ikke nøjagtig samme bredde som originalerne.

Til rekonstruktionen har jeg kniplet med sort morbærsilke svarende til hørtråd tykkelse 60/2.

Jeg har tegnet prikkebrev, selvom datidens kniplersker benyttede et ternet eller sribet stykke stof til at sætte nålene efter.

Jeg har også tegnet farvelagt arbejdstegning, som viser hvilke slag, der er brugt og arbejdsgangen. Datidens kvinder lærte at kniple ved sidemandsoplæring.

Kniplingerne er enkle og hurtige at kniple og været billige at fremstille. De er meget åbne/løse og kniplet i silketråden kan kniplingerne ikke bære sig selv, for at holde faconen har kniplingerne været applikeret på stoffet, hvilket har givet en flot effekt og fremhævnning af klædningens stof og facon/tilskæring.

Kniplingerne har måske været beregnet til salg til middelklassen, som gerne har villet være moderne, men uden de store midler til de mere kostbare kniplinger.

Kniplingerne kan også være øvelseskniplinger for en begynder, da jeg der er mange fejl/uregelmæssigheder i selve udførelsen af figurerne.

3i. E-mail fra historiker Allan Tønnesen, 1. maj 2016.

Charlotte Rimstad

From: Allan Tønnesen <allanalto@gmail.com>
Sent: 1. maj 2016 19:49
To: Charlotte Rimstad
Subject: Re: Bomærke i strømpe

Kære Charlotte Rimstad

Tak for din henvendelse, og undskyld den seneste besvarelse, der skyldes at min pc har været nede i nogen tid.

Det er et bomærke, og det skal ses rettet 45 grader op med uret, således at mærket viser et spejlvendt firtal, hvis nederste streg er spaltet i to. Det er meget usædvanligt at se et bomærke indvævet (indstrikket) i et stykke tekstil, og jeg kan ikke sige noget om hvorfra det stammer, eller hvem fabrikanten er.

Men jeg kan oplyse at det formentlig er et af verdens oftest forekommende bomærker. Jeg har det i mit arkiv for mange personer, og jeg mener også at have set det på proppen til en portvinsflaske i helt ny tid. Dette er alt hvad jeg kan bidrage med.

Med venlig hilsen og held og lykke med dine undersøgelser

Allan Tønnesen

Den 21. april 2016 kl. 09.58 skrev Charlotte Rimstad <kpg813@hum.ku.dk>:
Kære Allan Tønnesen,

3j. E-mail fra arkæolog og lektor emeritus Jens Velle, 20. maj 2016.

SV: Tycho Brahes klædedragt

Jens Velle

Fri 20/05/2016 11:49

To: Charlotte Rimstad <charlotterimstad@hotmail.com>;

1 attachment (4 MB)

DSC_2288.JPG;

Kære Charlotte

Tak for mail igen. -- Strømperne: Der blev taget en ud i 1901. Den anden tog vi ud i 2010. Der er ikke lavet analyser.

Jeg sender dig her et billede fra besøget i Prag med konservatoren og præsten og stoffet til madrassen. Konserveringen af den del var da færdig.

Dragt og strømpe lå his ærkebisp. Jeg erindre blot, at strømpen var "ret enkel" lavet. Du får et foto af strømpen fra november 2010 lige efter åbningen af kisten. -- Der er ikke sket noget siden pga af problemerne.

Din

JENS



Bilag 4: Skifteprotokoller

Transskriberet af historiker Camilla Luise Dahl

Løsøret efter Karenn Tomaßdaathers Skriffuers, Vordingborg, 25. okt. 1638,

Karen Skrivers var hustru til byskriveren Rasmus Lauritsen i Vordingborg.

Fortegnelsen findes i Vordingborg skifteprotokol. Skiftet er usædvanligt på flere måder. Der omtales ikke arvinger, og skiftet er ikke registreret efter de sædvanlige procedurer hvor hvert rum i huset gennemgås et efter et. I stedet ser det ud til at det kun er Karen Skrivers private løsøre, der er registreret. Tillige er der ikke angivet nogen vurdering af de omtalte genstande, men de er i stedet blot opremset som i et inventarium. Genstandene er ikke placeret i orden, således optræder tøj, linklæder, husgeråd og andet løsøre mellem hinanden.

En forklaring synes at være at der ikke holdtes et egentligt skifte over byskriverens hustru, således som sædvane var, men at man blot nedskrev en løsørefortegnelse over hustruens genstande, antagelig med henblik på senere at kunne lade den indgå i en rigtig skifteforretning eller endnu senere i ægteemandens skifte.

Fortegnelsen over Karen Skrivers løsøre, er et af de dokumenter, der indeholder flest dragter og dragtstykker og dragttilbehør i skifteprotokollen.

Løsørefortegnelsen blev udfærdiget i overværelse af byfoged i Vordingborg Christoffer Madsen.

Original i Landsarkivet for Sjælland, Lolland-Falster og Bornholm, Vordingborg byfoged, skifteprotokol 1632-1694, Fol. 47r-49.

I originalen er løsøret opregnet i to kolonner i de første to folier, herefter i kun een kolonne i resten af fortegnelsen.

I dette uddrag er kun medtaget selve løsøret med. Et --- i teksten markerer spring i teksten, hvor tekst i originalen her er udeladt. Tillige er for læselighedens skyld ændret: ó til ø, ÿ til y, û til u. i originalen er store og små bogstaver brugt inkonsekvent, dette er bibeholdt.

Fol. 47r

**Karenn Schriffuers: Anno 1638: dend 25 Octobr:
bleff S: Karen Tomeßdaaters effterlate godz och formuffue, rigtig
registrerit ok beskreffuen.**

Da befandtis effter skrevne:

J. fyr seng med huuell fod skamell och 2 stöche sperlagen¹⁰

¹⁰ Spærlagen – lagner eller tynde lærreds/silkegardiner til at hænge omkring sengen.

2 huide underdyner j huid dun dyne 2 g: ¹¹ huid hoffdyner 2 huid puder med wor j par horgarns hyne ¹² j Brun och gull seng klede 3 seng kleder gull och grøn j g: askeskiffue ¹³ j skiffue tæke ¹⁴ j g: stachet ¹⁵ benchedyne j age dyne ¹⁶ 3 hiunder 2 g: bag stoelle ¹⁷ 2 benche med fod skamel j fyr kiste med nogen ebel j hiul rok j. g: forit Kobe j skind Kioll j huid underdyne j randet underdyne 3 g: hoffuiddynes j ulmerdugspude ¹⁸ med wor paa ¹⁹	J huid dun dyne j g: benke dyne j g: senge teppe 5 kobber gryder j kober gryde med en stin ²⁰ j boste kiedell ²¹ j kober kiell j mesing bekenn ²² 3 liuse stager 10 tin fade 8 tin talerken j smør briks iij lidet rouskenn ²³ 2 tin kande 2 saltserichen ²⁴ 2 wed øcsse j mesing beken 4 sten kruß med tin log j kobbe pande j riffue jern j mallen tre kande ²⁵ j rist, j kiedel krog ok j tres j skuffe med nogen Cnif i
---	---

¹¹ Forkortelse for gammel.

¹² Hynde.

¹³ Skive – bordplade. Her af asketræ.

¹⁴ Dække – en dug af kraftigt stof. Den kunne være af form som en løber og ligge over dugen, eller dække hele bordet, og have en smallere lærredsdug over.

¹⁵ Stakket – kort. En kort bænkedyne.

¹⁶ En hynde eller dyne (stor pude) til have i vognen.

¹⁷ Bagstol – stol med bag dvs. med ryg.

¹⁸ Olmerdug – oprindeligt et stof fra Ulm. Brugtes til dynevår – dynevår med hørtrend og uldislæt.

¹⁹ Med pudevår.

²⁰ Stjerne.

²¹ Bøstekedel – skinkegryde.

²² Bækken.

²³ Ruskind.

²⁴ Salsirken – sovse- eller madskål.

²⁵ Malet trækande.

Fol. 48

j fyr seng	j par Blaargarns ⁴¹ Lagen
j fyr seng med	j par Blaargarns forkled
gl: sperlagen ²⁶	j snøre hatt ⁴²
j liden skiffue	j Crusefix
j Brigx ²⁷ Bomersi ²⁸ snørliff ²⁹	j Eske med Linklede
med ii par sølffringe	j lidet kridhuß ⁴³ med 30 dl i
J. fløils snøreliff med	j par kardewanß skoe
9 par forgylte sølff	j par fløiels Nat tøffell
Maller och j par Ringe	j huid eske med klude i
J par blaa strømper	j mesing beken
j sølff Naall ok	j kurff med løcke fløils hue ⁴⁴ ,
j snøre naall ok	j klede børste
j Jsprengt ³⁰ makei ³¹ skørt	j sølf bunden kniff
j sort groffgrøn ³² skørt	j g: fyr skab
j sort firtrod ³³ skørt	j g: fyr skiffue med it g: tecke
j sort saiens ³⁴ skørt	2 glaß flasker ok upaßglaß
j sort huerken ³⁵ skørt	j g: liuse sax oc j skru haspe
j sort klede kobe	j stryge jern aff jern
j klede kobe forit med	j Jern wagge
bug foder ³⁶ udj	j benk ok j fodskamell
j sort klede trøye	4 lere fad, j hollans fad
j femb skafftis ³⁷ trøye	j ny spande
j brun kirskeys ³⁸ trøye	wdi tresuret fantis en
j g: Borakis ³⁹ forkled	liden firkant eske med
j g: Cafs ⁴⁰ Muffe	nogen breffue udi
j huerkent forkled	3 støcker hørlerret
j sort klede huffue	2 g: dreils duge ⁴⁵
j pudiß wor	j par brune strømper
ij hørgarns lagen	

²⁶ Spærlagen – lagner eller stofstykker til at hænge om sengen.

²⁷ Måske brugs - Broklærred (Brockrål/Bocceram/Bukkeram/Bukram), en slags stivlærred, der brugtes til foring af snøreliv eller brigs – stof fra Brügge i Flandern.

²⁸ Bommes – forskellige slags bomuldsstoffer.

²⁹ Snøreliv – livstykke.

³⁰ Garn tvundet med to farver – giver et meleret eller changerende stof.

³¹ Mackey – tyndt uldstof.

³² Grovgrøn – et stof, der særligt optræder i 15- og 1600-tallets inventarier. Af fransk gros grain, et stof af uld, halvuld

elle silke vævet af kraftigere eller tykkere tråde – grovtrådet klæde. I 1500- og 1600-tallet hørte det oftest blandt de finere stoffer.

³³ Firetråds.

³⁴ Sæi/saien/sayen – af saye, et fint, ofte tyndere uldklæde.

³⁵ Virket eller hvergarn.

³⁶ Pelsværk af maveskind fra egern.

³⁷ Vævet på fem skafter, stof med mønstervirkning.

³⁸ Kirsey – af engelsk Kersey (efter byen Kersey i Suffolk). Klædeaf grov uld, løst vævet, ofte stærkt opkradset.

³⁹ Borats/barat - et let stof, af silke, eller af silke vævet med uld eller bomuld. Oprindeligt et finere stof, senere kom ringere kvaliteter, hvorved betegnelsen efterhånden dækkede et tarveligt stof. Her et finere stof.

⁴⁰ Kaffa – et mønstervævet uldplysstof.

⁴¹ Blårgarnslærred – kraftigt groft lærred- eller hampestof.

⁴² Snørehat – linhat med påsyede bånd.

⁴³ Kridthus.

⁴⁴ Løkkefløj – et fløjsstof med højluv, hvor luven ikke er overskåret så den fremstår som løkker, giver et lodtent udseende som flos.

⁴⁵ Dreil – oprindeligt tretrådet vævning af hør, senere også bomuld i kipper- eller atlaskvævning med mønster dannet af skiftende trend- og islætvirkning.

Fol 48r

J horgarnns Lagen - - -

j blaargarns Lagen

6 Opleden⁴⁶ 2 horgarns forkleder

j pudeß wor, j serk och et horgarns handkled

j klede skögke⁴⁷, och j slet huffue⁴⁸

2 smaa wegt skaaller med j punds wegt

j klede huffue – j beslagen Ege skrin

j lidet skoff, j wdtreken skiffuer

j fyr skiffue 2 smaa stoelle,

j dreils Dug j speill 3 g: benke och 2 Fodskamler

ii taffler och kober stöcher 3 benkedyner,

j Age dyne j g: huinde j g: Seng Klede,

j lidet fyrskrin med foed

J spise Kammerit nogen ringe fetolle⁴⁹

j g: skoff, 2 g: tuets benke⁵⁰,

j g: lugt benk⁵¹ j kar stoell j skeppe,

j liden benk j g: huiell till en seng

j g: beken och j huern, j deigetrug

j tre flaske, j fod skamell, j øcße,

j g: smør skaall, j Hue walk⁵²

j hegle, j liden fyr skiffue, j lidet kar

j hoffuid dyne, och en Rye⁵³,

j gamell kiste, 2 serke och j poeße,

2 sold, j side flesk, j hweell

10 stöcher røget kiød, j snit rok

j Liuse form, j. g: Aske skiffue,

2 Senge steder, och 2 dyner,

Fol. 49

j. foed skammell och 4 øltønder,

3 blaargarns Lagen

j horgarns Lagen,

j g: dun dyne

2 puder med wor paa,

j g: Senge teppe,

j gaarden fantis nogen wed.

⁴⁶ Oplod – kort overdel til særken, typisk med tilsyede lange ærmer. Såfremt ærmerne var synlige under trøjen kunne de være fint pyntede på ærmerne ved håndledene, med knipling eller broderi. Ellers brugtes også halværmer over, der var løse ærmer, ofte fine med pynt, var synlige hvor trøjens ærmer sluttede.

⁴⁷ Skygge – brugtes til huerne fra 1500-tallet, ofte en buet eller formet forkant til huen.

⁴⁸ Glat hue – fællesbetegnelse for stof og hovedbeklædning uden krus, plissering, knipling, broderi etc.

⁴⁹ Fetalje – levnedsmidler, madvarer.

⁵⁰ Tvættebænke – vaskebænke.

⁵¹ Lukket bæk.

⁵² Hue valk, valk var på dette tidspunkt ikke betegnelse for en hårvalk, men for en hvilken som helst understuktur, form, stof- eller skindpolstring til at bære under huen for at give den eftertragtede form. De var ofte kraftigt stivede, hvorfor de ofte opbevarede i køkkenet og ikke blandt klæderne.

⁵³ Stof eller tæppe, groft, loddent, opradset uldent stof, med løkker eller opskåren høj luv.

BT Aften 12. september 1941:

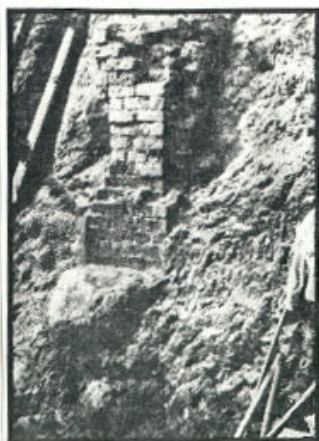
Da Raadhuspladsen var en Bastion

Og Ladegaardsaaen gennem en Hvælving
førtes ind ved Helmerhus og ned til
Kysten ved Vartov

Magister Chr. Axel Jensen fortæller om
Resultaterne af Udgravningerne
paa Raadhuspladsen

I over en Maaned har Arbejderne været beskæftiget med Udgravningen paa Raadhuspladsen, og samtidig med, at Anlægget af den projekterede underjordiske Anstalt skrider frem, har Topograferne ivrigt interesseret sig for, hvad Gravearbejderne bragte for Dagens Lys og fortalte om Forholdene paa dette Sted for Hundreder af Aar siden. Lederen af det videnskabelige Arbejde har været Museumsinspektør, Magister Chr. Axel Jensen, han fortæller om de Resultater, der foreligger:

— Interessant er det, at vi i den Del af Udgravningen, der er længst væk fra Raadhuset, er stødt paa Enden af en Bropille af Kampesten med en Del Træværk foran. Vi har dermed faaet bekræftet Formodningen om, at Lade-



gaardsaaen i flere Hundrede Aar har løbet tværs over det Sted, hvor nu Raadhuspladsen ligger, omtrent hvor Vestervoldgade drejer ind ved Helmerhus, og er fortsat forbi B. T.-Centralen over til Vartov, hvor dengang Sjællands Kyst var beliggende.

København gik kun til Raadhuspladsen

For Enden af Vestergade laa den første Vesterport som et Led i det gamle Voldsystem, der betegnede Byens Grænse mod Vest. Raadhuspladsen, der i Dag er Byens Centrum, var omkring 1650 dens Vestgrænse, og det blev den ved med indtil 1860. „Tivoli“ blev jo ogsaa anlagt uden for Byen. Vesterports Navn har man fundet første Gang i Roskildebispens Jordebog fra 1370'erne, men man kender ikke synderligt til dens første Oprindelse og formoder blot, at den er bygget under Kong Hans som et Led i de store Forsikrninger af Byens Fæstningsværker.

Fra Vesterport fortsatte de op til Jarmerstov, derfra langs Nørrevoldgade til Gothersgade og videre ned til Kongens Nytorv til det Sted, hvor Magasin du Nord nu ligger, men hvor der dengang var Kyst. Under Udgravningerne til den nye Transformatorstation mellem Lille Kongensgade og Østergade venter man ogsaa at finde Rester af den gamle Bygrav, der omgav Voldankægene. Kysten begyndte altsaa ved Magasin og fortsatte vestpaa til Voldene ved Vartov. Bremerholm og Slotsholmen laa dengang som to Øer ud for Sjælland, og Dybengade har Navn efter „Dybet“ mellem Sjælland og Bremerholm.



En morsom højpuddet, tyk og varm
strikket Hat, der glimrende har mod-
staaet Tidens Tand i 300 Aar.

Imidlertid syntes man, at disse Befæstninger ikke var tilstrækkelige, og i Begyndelsen af 1500'erne opkastedes en Skanse foran Vestgrænsen og en ny Vesterport blev bygget ca. 50 Meter længere ude, omtrent paa Midten af den nuværende Raadhusplads. Mellem disse to Porte laa en Mølle og en Møllegrov, og for at skaffe Vand i Graven lod Rentemester Christoffer Valkendorff i 1583 „mure en Hvælving i Vesterport mellem begge Portene og lod sætte med huggen Sten, som Vandet og Slusen løber under“.

Det var Ladegaardsaaen, som han skaffede „Luft“ paa denne praktiske Maade og altsaa førte tværs over Raadhuspladsen til Vartov, hvor den løb „om Hjørnet“ og drev Kongens Mølle. Derfra stammer Navnet „Vandkunsten“. Den Bropille, vi i Gaar har fundet, hidrører altsaa fra Broen, som gik over den gamle Bygrav, og Træværket har været brugt som Stemmeværk for Møllelevandet. Nærmere Enkeltheder om Broen og dens Konstruktion kender vi ikke og kommer formodentlig heller ikke til at kende.

„Politikens“ Kronik

12—10—1941

Den gamle Hat

I Anledning af Udgravningen paa Raadhuspladsen tegner Mogens Klitgaard et Billede af Christian IV's København.

FORMIDDAGSSOLEN brænder ned over Raadhuspladsen. Det er pludselig blevet sommer igen, som det saa tit sker, en sidste og heftig opblussen inden kulden for alvor sætter ind. Og her i de sene formiddagstimer ved kanten af udgravningen varmer solen paa rygstrykkerne paa de mange, der trods adgang-strengt-forbudt-skilte og stadig tilbagevendende politirazziaer er trængt gennem portene for at se, hvad det egentlig er de laver nede i det hul. Københavnerne er jo nu engang ikke saa forfærdelig autoritetstro, et skilt og et politiforbud tar de ikke saa nøje, de gaar frejdigt gennem portene ind til det forbudte område og naar politiet indfinder sig, forlader de indhegningen lige saa fredeligt som de kom. Betjenten er forøvrigt et fredsommeligt og stillfærdigt menneske. De maa ikke være herinde, sir han til et par unge mennesker og et øjeblik efter er kun arbejderne og museumsfolkene tilbage paa pladsen. Indtil betjenten er væk ihvertfald; saa kommer Folk tilbage som om ingenting var haendt, og følger med i

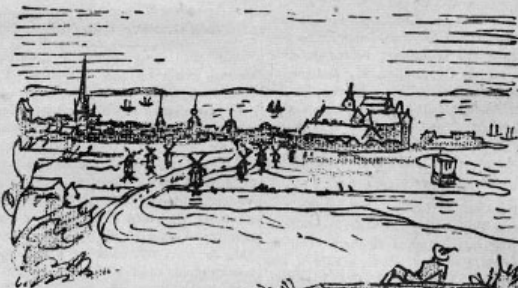
hvad der videre hænder af interessant ting nede i hullet.

Udgravningen er vel en seks-syv meter dyb nu. En snes arbejdere eller mere er beskæftiget med hakker, skovle og trillebørene dernede, blaa arbejdsbukser og undertøjer, en enkelt har nøgen, solbrunet overkrop, museumsfolkene har galocher paa, grundvandet pibler frem allevegne og jordbunden er mudret og smattet, motorspillets store skovl rasler op og ned ad slisen og solen glimter i pytterne dernede og tørrer løs paa træværket og murværket fra Københavns fortid, der nu igen ser lyset efter 300 aars gravtilværelse under vores fødder. Stadsgraven ved byens gamle Vesterport blev fyldt til omkring midten af det syttende aarhundrede, sir museumsinspektøren, der overvåger udgravningen, — og det er netop den gamle stadsgrav, der nu blir afdækket. Tilskuerne oppe paa udgravningens kant følger interesseret med, det træværk der er resterne af en gammel mølle, sir en, der ved besked, og de andre rykker straks hoderne nærmere

for at høre mere, det er bybude og arbejdsløse og folk, der har givet sig selv fri i ti minutter fra dagens travlhed for at se, hvad der sker i hullet, imponerende væsner, der har nok at gøre med at holde sig vanskelighederne fra livet, arbejdsløshed, skatter, sygekassekontingent, rationeringskort, husleje og gasregning og abnorme forhold og krig

viser det til en af museumsfolkene, der tar det saa forsigtigt som om det var en dyrebar skat. Han klatrer op ad stigen med klumpen og gaar hen til et kar med vand, hvor han gir sig til at vaske tingen.

Øjeblikkelig trænges tilskuerne om karret, museumsmanden vasker og gnider og kradsel og lidt efter lidt er det



og restriktioner og elendighed, og endda har kraft tilovers, levende interesse tilovers for det, der kan komme fra dagens lys dernede i det gule mudder.

En af arbejderne dernede har lagt hakken og graver videre med de bare hænder. — Han har nok fundet noget —, sir han der ved besked. Nu staar arbejderne med noget i hænderne, der bare ligner en stor klump vaad jord og

aabenbart, at det er en hat, en rundpuld hat, tyk og grov i stoffet.

II

Nu ligger hatten der til soltørre paa en avis og naar man staar og ser paa den, er det som om de trehundrede aar, den har ligget dernede, blir til intet, nutiden fortøner sig og hattens tid blir nærværende og virkelig. Den sidder igen paa hodet af en borger, der ligger

møllen med de drejende og knagende hjul, her ligger volden, høj og græsklædt, der staar porten, Vesterport, og heroppe fra volden kan man se ind over byen, der ligger der i solskinet. Man sidder her i voldens høje græs og lar solen skinne paa sig og tænker paa ingenting, rykker et vejrbrodblad af og kigger paa de flotte guldsmede, der staar stille i luften og lar solen glitre i vingerne. Det er snart henad middag og helt herud kan man høre, at byen er travl og virksom paa denne tid af døgnet.

Hatten sidder igen paa et levende borgerhode, et rødmosset, kraftigt hode med skæg å la mode, Christian den fjerde-skæg, et af de mange tusind hoder dernede i byens krinkelgader, i den klare, stille septemberluft stiger røgen, blaa og let ivejret fra de mange skorstene, en efteraarsdag henimod midten af det syttende aarhundrede, der ligger byen indenfor sine nye volde. Danmarks og Norges hovedstad med sine tyvetusinde indbyggere, sin Christian den fjerde og sine stædige og pessimistiske rigsaader, sit byting og sit raadhus, sine befæstningsanlæg og sine mange nye spir og nybygninger, der gør byen ukendelig for en hjemvendende udenlandsrejsende; de spir der i baggrunden skal saa nok være Rosenborg Slot, der lige er blevet bygget og som

den pragtlystne konge kalder et lysthus og det der er vel saa Rundetaarn, der rager i vejret med sine nye røde mursten og endnu ikke er færdigt.

Her fra volden ved Vesterport ser man tydeligt, hvilken velbefæstet by, København er, en livskraftig og moderne by, porthygningen er prydet med stenhuggerarbejder, der er stafferet med farve og forgyldt, en bastionskræftige profil og porttaarnets høje spir er som en pansret næve, der vogter porten. Udenfor slynger kongevejen sig ud i landet, vindmøllerne ligger tæt langs vejkanterne, tretten er der, og der ude i baggrunden ligger Valby Bakke. Det er en fin og smuk septemberdag med en høj og let blaa himmel, et par buttede skyer driver afsted ude over Kalvebod Strand, løvet er gult og rødt paa trægruppen der tilvenstre, det er Kalvehaven, det der engang i en fjern fremtid skal blive til Tivoli. Landet er fladt og kun spredt bebygget, der ligger nogle slagteboder, nogle lysthuse og et gæstgiveri med skydebane, den fineste derborte er den murede galge, bygningen der er pesthuset og bækken der slynger sig afsted derude ved de lave træer er Roenaalen.

III

København ligger bag sine volde og er netop ved at krybe ud af middelalderens ham. Her fra Vesterport gaar

volden tilvenstre til Jarmerstaarn og derfra til Nørreport, paa skraa ned til Gothersgade og derfra i et knæk til Østerport, der ligger umiddelbart udenfor Østergade og Lille Kongensgade. Paa højre side af Vesterport gaar volden ned til Vandkunsten og derfra i et knæk over mod Slotsholmen: hvis svenskerne kommer, skal de komme paa arbejde. Det er urolige aar, kongens ambitioner og stadigt mere paa-gaaende imperialistiske tendenser førte os ind i Kalmarkrigen og har senere rodet os ind i tredveaarskrigen, der skaffede os saa frygtelige klø, at svenskerne nu begynder at organisere deres overtagelse af forerskabet i nord og allerede er godt igang med at gøre sig til herrer over Østersøen. Det er slemme aar, Danmarks halve million indbyggere er udpinte af skatter og krigs-strabads, pesten hænger by og land i den ene mere ødelæggende epidemi efter den anden, og hvad krig og pest ikke sluger, sluger kongens stadige nybyggeri og hans storslaaned og kostbare facon at lede landets husholdning paa, det fantastiske bryllup han gjorde for sin søn og som kostede to millioner blanke dalere, de kostbare ekspeditioner, han sender ud for at være med i kæplobet om kolonierne og verdens-handelen, der nu er ved at ta fart. Begyndelsesbogstaverne til kongens

latinske valgsprog blir i folkets daglige tale til: Riget fattes penge. Denne blomstrende by og dette fede land fattes penge. Javel, sir klædehandleren, men naar kongen ofrer de store summer paa kompagnierne, er det penge der vil komme tilfod igen, og naar han sender en ekspedition ud for at finde Nordvestpassagen er det klog og fremsynt politik. — Men brylluppet, sir smeden, hvad skal det til med saadan et fandens flot bryllup til to millioner blanke dalere, naar vi er paa randen af ruin; fire gode rigsdaler pr. indbygger til saadan noget halloj. — Men osse det kan klædehandleren klare: Netop naar vi hænger saadan paa den, gælder det om, at de ude i Europa faar den opfattelse, at her er der ingen nød; — for rigets anseelses skyld. — Lad gaa med det, — sir smeden, men for det første skal man ikke gi flere penge ud end man har og for det andet er det stadig og stadig bønder og borgere, der maa betale gildet, saa lad adelen være med til at betale, de sidder der paa deres fede godser.

Og her blir saa smeden og klædehandleren enige: Det er saa sandt som gud i himlen, adelen ved bestandig at holde sig udenfor, naar der skal betales.

IV

Det er merkantilismens tid, kapitalismen træder sine børnesko. Merkantilismen

tilismen er det nye handelspolitiske evangelium, der har bredt sig som en brand over Europa. Merkantilismen sir, at det det gælder om, er at sælge mere end man køber, producere mere end man bruger, et evangelium der nok skal skaffe ufred i denne syndige verden, for hvem vil vel finde sig i at skulle købe for mere end man faar lov til at sælge for. Saa laver man told og importforbud og saa er spillet gaaende; blir man forhindret i at sælge sine varer, skal man nok lære de genstridige med de pædagogiske midler, man nu engang har for vane at anvende i den den bedste af alle verdener.

Det er merkantilsens tid. Overalt opretter man handelskompagnier og industrier, overalt jager man efter kolonier, jagten paa raastoffer og markeder er gaaet ind. Og Christian den fjerde vil være med i legen, Danmark vil være med i legen, vi importerer silkespindere og indretter plads til dem i Silkegade, vi importerer hollændere og indretter plads til dem paa Amagers fede jord, vi importerer tapetvævere, possementmagere, uldberedere, vantmagere, perlestikkere og malere. Vi opretter kompagnier: Saltkompagniet, Islandske Kompagni, Ostindiske, Karaliske og Guineiske kompagnier, Vestindisk Kompagni. — Ove Gjælde sendes til Ostindien, Jens Munk til Nordvestpassagen,

vi sender ekspeditioner til Grønland, vi opretter et hvalfangerkompagni, vi bygger Børsen som midtpunkt for handelslivet og vi udvider havnen, der er nye tider i farvandet og vi vil være med, for enhver pris vil vi være med. Ihvertfald vil Christian den fjerde og borgerne være med, rigsaaderne er lidt mere modstræbende i det, lidt sure og lidt pessimistiske, hvad gavn kan vel adelen ha af alt det; de bremser lidt hist og saboterer lidt her, der er et evigt bryderi og kvalm med de herrer rigsaader.

V

Middelalderen hænger endnu i Københavns gader og stræder, staden har ondt ved at tilpasse sig sin nye skikkelse. Bytinget holdes stadig under saaben himmel, hvorvel man for et par aar siden lod sætte et halvtog op som man kunde være under, hvis det nu skulde blive regn eller paa anden maade være for slemt vejr at være ude i. Bytinget holdes ikke saa langt her fra Vesterport, gaar man ind gennem Frederiksberggade ligger raadhuset der for enden af gaden og der under raadhusets mur foregaar kommersen. Gaar man om paa den side af raadhuset, der vender mod Gammeltove, finder man indgangen til raadhuset, paa muren her hænger til skræk og advarsel et par afhuggede fingre og tænder i den varme formiddagssol, et par fingre som en

eller anden tyv har maattet overlade retfærdighedens haandhævere; hvis folks fingre er for lange, hugger man dem af. Der er et vældigt leben her paa torvet paa denne tid af dagen, folk staar i grupper eller er paa vej over torvet, der er et par boder og ovre ved Vestergade rumler et par stivvogne afsted paa vej til Vesterport, bønder der kom til by imorges og nu vender hjem. En ung kone er ved at genne en so og et par store grise ind i en port, hvor kan unge koner være nydelige paa denne tid af dagen. Midt paa pladsen staar et springvand, det er en pynt og aldeles nyt, det er guldæblespringvandet og er en af de mange flotte ting, som Christian den fjerde har ansvaret for. Naar man kommer her fra Vest er Gammeltove det første en tilrejsende ser af København og det præsenterer byen godt nok, det er en pæn og livlig plads og det er en plads, der fortæller, at vi holder justits. Og som tiderne er, maa der holdes justits, halsbugning er der for tiden rigeligt af, visse forbrydere vippes ud af vinduet i raadhusets taarn og paa Ildpandens jernarm henne i krogen ved Frederiksberggade er et blodigt hode sat paa stage. Omkring den Ildpande varmer vagtmandskabet sig, naar det er koldt, vagtmandskab og justits er nødvendige i tider som disse, hvor alskens uro og

djævelskab florerer i krogen. Ifjor saa man sig nødsaget til at brænde 11 troldkinder, det er krigene og disse evige pestepidemier, der gør folk forvorne, saadan en pest som den sidste, der dræbte hver fjerde af byens indbyggere nedbryder respekt for liv og ejendom; naar man staar i fare for at miste livet saa hurtigt og uventet, maa man se at faa noget ud af det, mens tid er.

VI

Der er middelalder i luften endnu, men man mærker de nye tider. Se nu paa tugthuset for eksempel, børnehuset. Det er indrettet i det gamle helligaandskloster og Christian den fjerde har indrettet det efter nymodens og overraskende principper. Principper, der faar ældre folk til at ryste paa hovedet, tugthusporten ligger paa hjørnet af klostrets grund over mod Graabredetorv og indenfor den port skal der foregaa et artig leben. Istedet for at blive tugtet faar de unge mennesker lov til at fordrive tiden med alskens haandværk, der er ansat lærerestre i disse nymodens industrier, der kun har luksu til formaal og der er endda ansat baade præst og badeskærer, saa man godt kunde gaa hen og tro, at det var prinser af blodet, der her skulde ha deres uddannelse og ikke forvorne lømler, der saavist vilde ha mere gavn af et tugts

ris. Børnene sover i rigtige senge, og selv om de ligger 4-5 i samme seng, vil vel enhver kunne indse, at det er farligt med al den blødsagthed, der er ved at gribe om sig. Børnehusfogden har faaet strenge paalæg om at sørge for, at der er sl nok, saa man ikke risikerer, at børnene gaar hen og drikker vand af tørst; af samme grund holdes brøndene laast.

Det med ølet kan der maaske endda være nogen mening i, osse af den grund, at vandet jo ikke altid er helt ufarligt at drikke, i den nye bydel ovre paa Christianshavn er det direkte ubrugeligt og det er en af fremskridtets selsomste ting, at man har ledet drikkevand derover gennem et blyrør, der hviler paa havbunden under den nye knipelsbro, tænk at man nu kan føre ferskvand gennem saltvand, imponerende og mærkeligt og ængstende som saa meget af det nye. Byen vokser, handelslivet faar nye former, handelsflaaden vokser, idag tæller den enogtyve skibe, mangt og meget er blevet anderledes i de sidste trede-fyrre aar.

Osse kongen er blevet anderledes, ungdommen og livslystigheden er gaaet af ham og det er vel ikke blot rigsaaderne og svenskerne, der har sat ham furer i ansigtet, men osse hans egen familie. Siden dronningens død har han været saa rastløs i sit privatliv,

det med Kirsten Munk hjalp ham ikke og at han giftede sig med hende, hjalp ham heller ikke. Vibeke Kruse hjalp ham ikke og de atten legitime børn, han blev far til, hjalp kun til at sætte ham graa haar i hovedet. Ikke mindst da de voksede til og flokken foregedes med svigersønner og svigerdøtre. Og der vel at mærke var svigersønner som Corfitz Uldfeldt og Hannibal Sehested imellem dem.

Det er en fremskridtstid, og fremskridtsaar er vanskelige aar. Fødselsveer saa at sige. Fødselsveer for den ny tid, der er paa fremmarch over Europa og skaber bryderier selv i den nordlige afkrog af verdensdelen, der hedder København. Det er en ufredstid, en krigstid og en gæringstid og selvom septembersolen lyser saa varmende og saa fredeligt ned over byens tage der mellem voldene er det ikke til at glemme, hvor sikkert og farefuldt en mennesketilværelse former sig i disse aar. Der sidder guldsmeden saa fredeligt og vipper paa kanten af et vejebredblad og himlen er høj og let blaafarvet og ude over Rosenaaens glitrende baand letter en flok stære for at træne til rejssens sydpas, alt er saa fredeligt og saa godt i den klare, stærke efteraarsluft, at man for et øjeblik kan glemme de brutale og usikre forhold; den blaafarvet slingrer sig lvejret fra de mange skor-

stene og naar man anstrænger sine øjne, kan man se de lilliputvæsner, der arbejder derinde med at faa Rundetaarn færdigt.

VII

Den gamle hat ligger der og tørrer i solen paa en avis. Der staar Septem-ber 1941 paa avisen og hatten saa lyset for 300 aar siden. Der staar tæt med folk langs udgravningens kant og følger spændt med i, hvad der kan komme frem af pudsig ting nede i hullet, motorspillet skovl rasler op og ned ad slisen og solen glimter i pytterne nede i det gule mudder og faar de blaafarbejdsbluser til at synes dobbelt blaafarvet.

Hatten ligger der paa sin avis og er glemt for andre ting, smaa og store ting, som museumsfolkene forsigtigt klavrer op ad stigen med. De har vist osse fundet en støvle nu. Invertfald ser det ud som en støvle.

Der staar en arbejdsløs blandt dem, der ser støvlen blive baaret op. Ja —, sir han og gør et kast med hovedet mod de mange ting, der ligger til parade og soltørre paa aviserne, — det kan være meget godt med al den fortid, det er selvfølgelig meget sjovt med alt det, men mange gange er det nu somom det hele drejer sig om fortiden, Og os andre er det nu alligevel mere fremtiden, der interesserer.

Mogens Klitgaard.

Raadhuspladsens 270aarige Hat er endnu ganske anvendelig



Da Selskabet for Staden Københavns Historie og Topografi i Gaar fik forelagt de arkæologiske Fund, der er fremdraget under Udgravningen af den Underjordiske paa Raadhuspladsen, fremviste Museumsinspektør Chr. Arkel Jensen ogsaa med Stolthed de 270 Aar gamle Klædningsstykker. Der var Vanter, Huer og Hatte. Museumsinspektøren demonstrerede, hvor Hattene var velbevarede, og han tog dem under Forsamlingens Jubel paa Hovedet for at anskueliggøre, hvordan Københavnerne har set ud paa Frederik III's Tid. Billedet

Den historiske Verden under Raadhuspladsen

**De nyeste Bunkersudgravninger kan give en hel Del nye
Oplysninger om Vesterport, den gamle Bys store
Hovedindgang**

DA BUNKERS-Udgravningerne kom i Gang fik Bymuseets Folk travlt med at spejde efter alt, hvad der kom op fra Dybet, men Resultaterne var i Begyndelsen sparsomme. Man stødte paa en hel Del gamle Kirkegaarde. Herne foran Vartov laa Skeletterne lige oppe under Brostenene, det overraskede ikke Historikerne; de vidste, at der her havde ligget en Begravelsesplads knyttet til Stiftelsen, og da der ikke var stort at tjene ved at jorde de Gamle, var Gravene heller ikke gjort dybere end højest nødvendigt. Andre Steder fandt man dog en Del. Paa Gammel Torv var der interessante Ting imellem Fyldet, der blev gravet op. Husgeraad og Redskaber, hovedsagelig Smaa Ting, men naar Sagkundskaben faar dem til Behandling, kan de fortælle en Del.

Størst Betydning har dog Udgravningerne faaet, efter at man er gaaet ind paa



„Galecher“ fra det fjortende Aarhundrede. Det var en Tressaal, der lignede vore Badeløfler. I højre Haand holder Raadhusbetjenten en Damegaleche, i venstre Haand en Herregaleche. De er fundet i Udgravningen paa Gammel-torv.

det store Helle omkring Trafikmestervagten. Her møder man Sporene af den ældste Vesterport, og i de sidste Dage er der blevet afsløkket nogle store murede Piller, der ligger lige over for Politiskens Hus, midt ud for Vestergade. Paa det nærværende Tidspunkt kan man ikke helt bestemme, hvad de stammer fra, men de er et Led i et større Bygningværk, der har haft Tilknytning til den anden Vesterport, der blev rejst i det femtende Aarhundrede lidt længere fremme end den ældste Port. Muligvis er man ogsaa stødt paa Christoffer Valkendorfs Hvalving, som man ved blev muret i 1583 og var en Sluseanordning, der er nævnt i Forbindelse med Valkendorfs Fortjenester, men til hvis nærmere Placering man hidtil kun har haft meget ringe Kendskab.

Til daglig ligger det jo ganske uden for Mulighedernes Grænser at faa at vide, hvad der skjuler sig under Gaderne

Museumstolkene med Magister Chr. Axel Jensen i Spidsen har ofte nok haft Lyst til at røbe lidt nede under Brolægningen, men hvordan skulde man faa Til-ladelse dertil. Der maatte ske noget ganske ekstraordinært for at give en saadan

Chance, og den ekstraordinære Situation de kan give et sammenhængende Billede, opstod ved Anlægget af Bunkersrummene. Det tager Tid, men man er i hvert Fald naaet et Stykke videre i Løbet af disse Eftersaaarsmaaned.

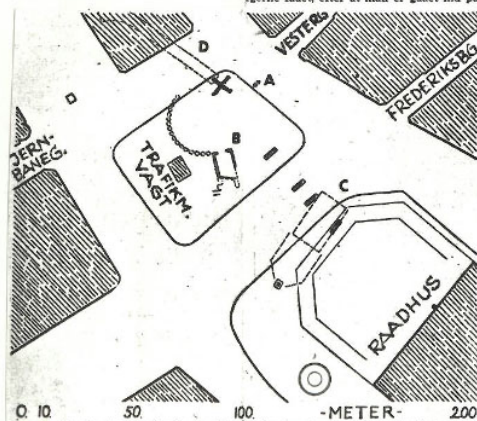


Byhistorikeren, Magister Chr. Axel Jensens trofaste Medarbejder, Raadhusbetjent Balow-Olsen i Udgravningen foran Vestergade. Man ser en Del af de store Murstenfundamenter fra Valkendorfs Hvalving. Recladningen er fra Sundbøstid.

gravningernes praktiske Formaal. Naar man pludselig finder et interessant Stykke Mur, vilde det jo være værdifuldt at kunne grave videre og se, hvor Muren bliver af, men den Mulighed foreligger ikke. Man maa nøjes med en Oplysning hist og her, og saa bagefter samle denne spredte Viden som Brikkerne i et Puslespil og se, om



En stor flot Skjal fra Baroktiden, fundet ved Udgravningerne i Elsdrygade.

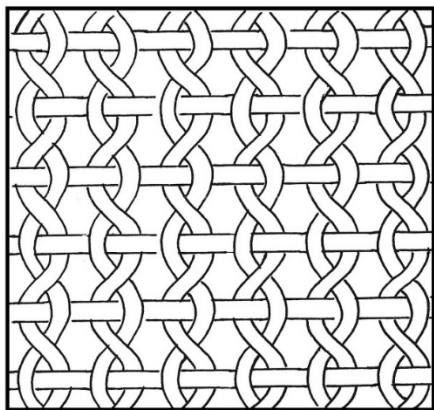


Kortskitse, der viser Resultatet af de hidtidige Udgravninger paa Raadhuspladsen. A. Murværk fra den ældste Vesterport. B. Fundamenter fra den senere Vesterport, der altsaa har ligget omtrent midt paa Raadhuspladsen. C. Den yngste Vesterport, der blev nedrevet, da Voldene faldt. D. Valkendorfs murede Hvalving, som gik skraat ind under Utrechts Hus. X. Udgravningen, der nu er i Gang, og som muligvis kan give en Række nye Oplysninger om den ældste Vesterport.

Bilag 6: Tekstile teknikker

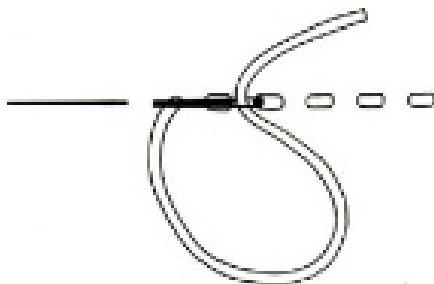
I parentes ses termernes engelske oversættelse, som er anvendt i databasen.

Drejerbinding (*plain gauze*): Væveteknik, hvor ét af trådsystemerne drejes om det andet i en meget åben vævning.



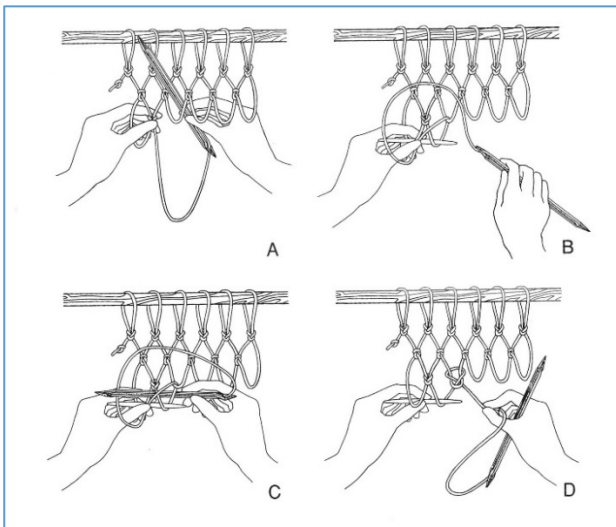
Drejerbinding (Tegning: CR)

Forsting (*running stitch*): Stingtype.



Forsting (aksp.dk)

Filering (*knotted netting*): Knytteteknik, hvorved man knytter net.

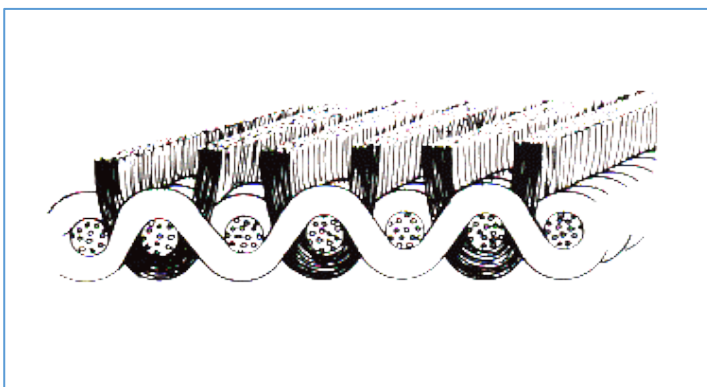


Fileringsteknik (Crowfoot et al. 1992, 146)

Filtning (*felting*): Teknik, hvor uldfibre presses sammen og krymper, f.eks. ved bevægelse i varmt sæbevand.

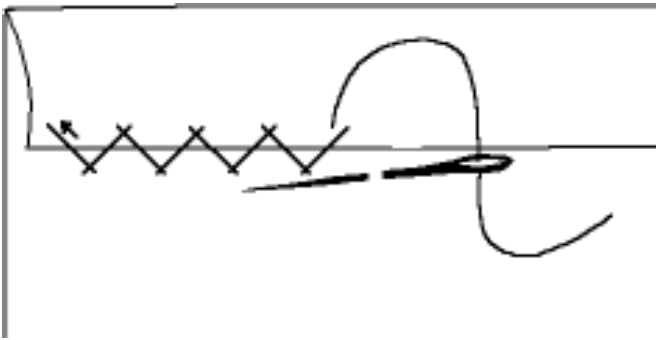
Flet (*braid*): Overordnet betegnelse for fletteteknikker med tre eller flere tråde.

Fløj (*velvet*): Væveteknik, ofte lærredsvævning med ekstra trådretning, som skæres over, så tekstilet fremstår med en blød, tæt luv.



Snit gennem fløjstekstil (Typesoffabric.com)

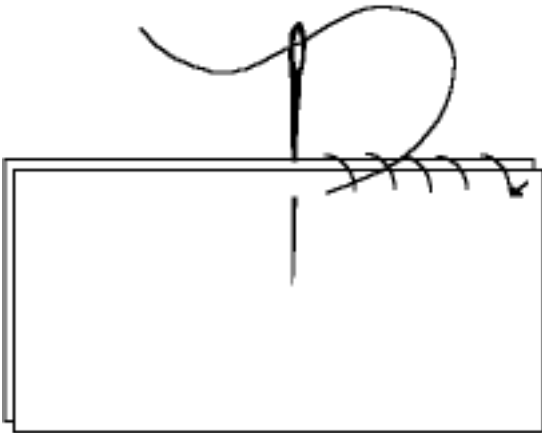
Heksesting (*catch stitch*): Stingtype, hvor trådene krydses.



Heksesting (<http://buntmagerhjemmesiden.dk>)

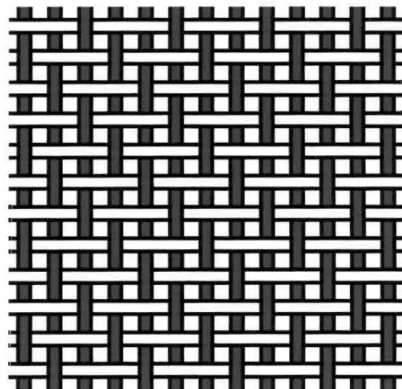
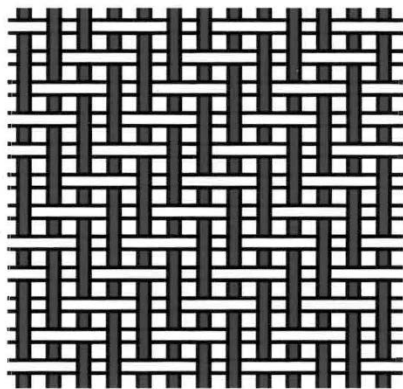
Islæt (*weft*): Det frie trådsystem i en vævning, som bevæger sig op og ned over de fastspændte tråde (*trenden*) på væven. Se illustration under *lærredsvævning*.

Kastesting (*overcast stitch*): Stingtype, bruges ofte til kanter



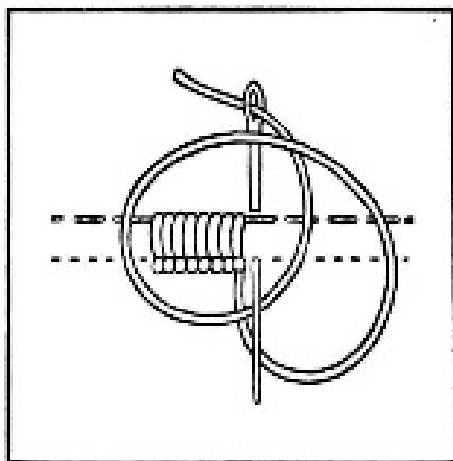
Kastesting (buntmagerhjemmesiden.dk)

Kipervævning (*twill weave*): Væveteknik, hvor islættrådene forskydes hver omgang, så der fremkommer et diagonalt mønster i vævningen. Mønsteret kan varieres på forskellige måder.



Skematisk fremstilling af to forskellige typer kipervævninger, 2/2 kiper (tv.) og 2/1 kiper (th.). (Tegning Annika Jeppsson, Strand et al. 2017, 61).

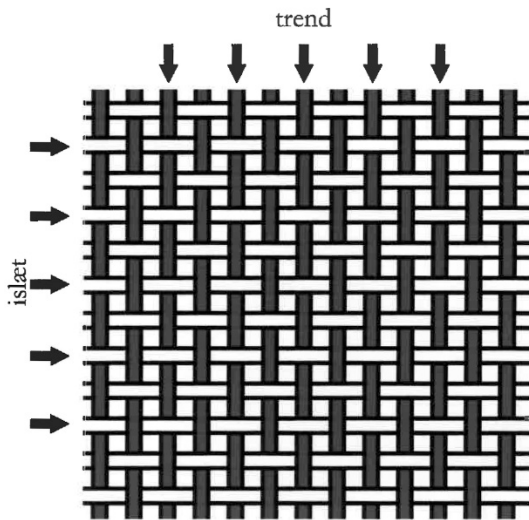
Knaphulssting (*button hole stitch*): Stingtype, som oftest anvendes ved knaphuller.



Knaphulssting ([wikipedia.dk](https://da.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knaphulssting))

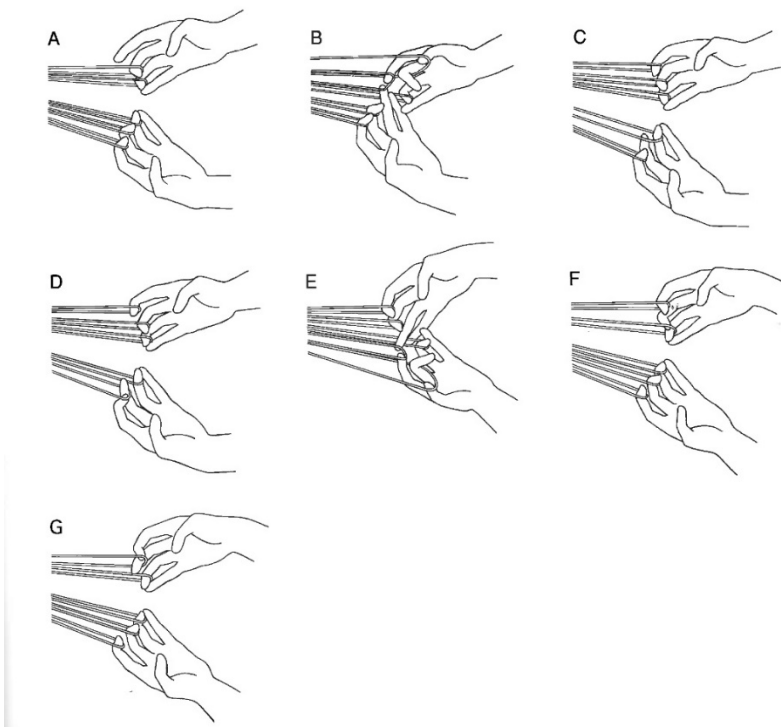
Knipling (*lace*): Tekstilteknik, som kan være syet eller pindekniplet, hvorved der skabes store, åbne mønstre. I den pindeknipte teknik er trådene opviklet på *kniplepinde*, og mønstrene kan være tegnet på et stykke papir, et *prikkebrev*, der ligger som en skabelon under selve kniplingen, og viser hvor de mønsterstøttende knappenåle skal sættes i (Nissen 1979, 6). Trådene krydses og snos hen over en kniplepude – at flytte pindene kaldes et *slag* – og trådene låses dermed omkring hinanden, hvorefter knappenålene kan fjernes.

Lærredsvævning (*tabby weave*): Den enkleste form for vævning, hvor islættet bevæger sig over og under trendtrådene. Varianter er lærredscrape (trådene er fast spundet og giver en bølgevirkning i stoffet) og reps (den ene trådretning dækkes af den anden).



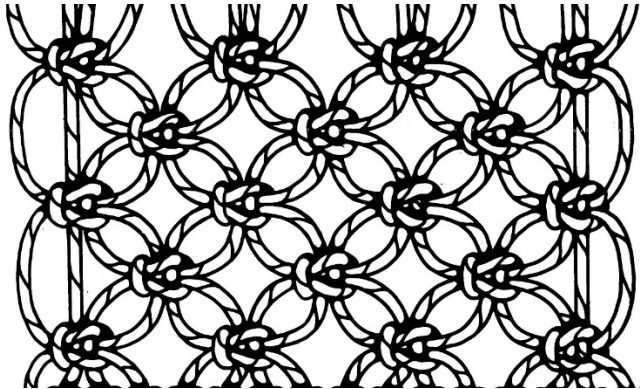
Skematisk fremstilling af lærredsvævning. (Tegning Annika Jeppsson, Strand et al. 2017, 61).

Løkkeflet (*loop braiding*): Teknik til fremstilling af flettede bånd ved hjælp af løkker.



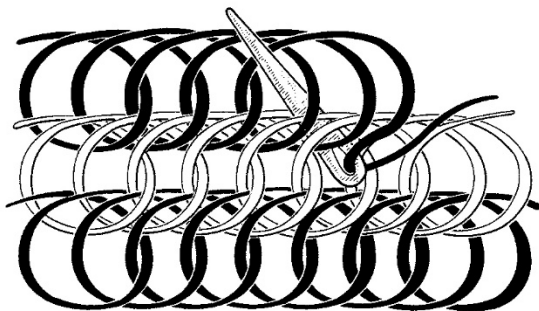
Skematisk fremstilling af løkkeflet (Tegning: Crowfoot et al. 1992, 139)

Macramé: Knytteteknik, ofte med grove tråde, som skaber en netlignende struktur.



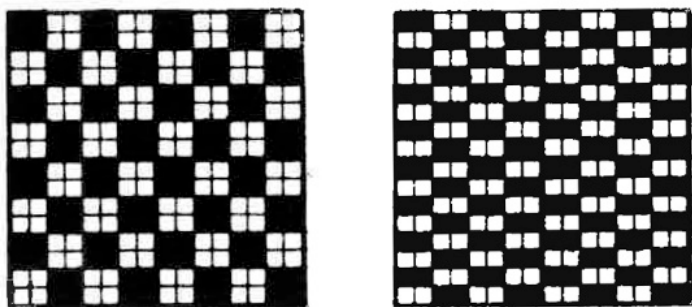
Skematisk fremstilling af macramé. (Harvey 1972, 65)

Nålebinding (*needle binding*): Syteknik, hvor man ved hjælp af nål binder tråd sammen efter et bestemt mønster.



Skematisk fremstilling af nålebindingsteknik (torontopubliclibrary.typepad.com)

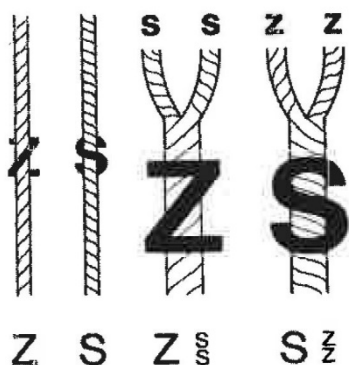
Panama og halvpanama (*basket weave/ half basket weave*): Variationer af lærredsvævning, hvor den ene eller begge trådsystemer har en dobbelt tråd.



Skematisk fremstilling af panama- og halvpanamavævning (Jørgensen 1986, 14)

Satin damask: Mønstervævning, som fremkommer ved skiftevis at lade kæde- og skudtråde flottere i samme binding, så der fremstår blanke og matte flader i et mønster, som er med modsat effekt på bagsiden.

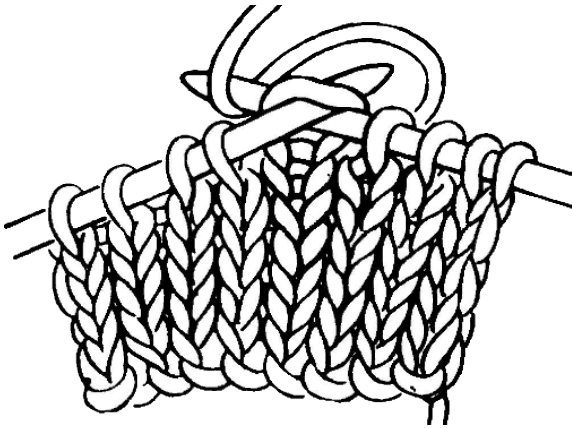
Spinding (*spinning*): At sno fibre til en tråd, enten højre om (S spinding) eller venstre om (Z spinding).



Skematisk fremstilling af spinding og tvinding (Tegning: Centre for Textile Research)

Spindevinkel (*spinning angle*): Betegnelse for, hvor løst eller fast en tråd er spundet. Måles i grader.

Strik: Teknik, hvorved garn sammenføjes i løkker (masker) vha. tilspidsede pinde eller en strikkemaskine. Der kan strikkes fladt på to pinde eller rundt på fire eller fem pinde.



Fladstrik på to pinde (learn-to-knit.com)

Trend (warp): Det ene trådsystem i en vævning, som er fastspændt på væven. I trådene indvæves det andet trådsystem, *islættet*. Se illustration under *lærredsvævning*.

Trådomvikling: Fællesbetegnelse for syede possementknapper. Disse kan være syet i teknikker som tyrkisk knude eller diagonalsyning.

Trådtal (thread count): Antallet af tråde pr. cm i en trådretning. Skrives ofte med trenden først, og dernæst islættet således 20/15 tråde pr. cm.

Tråddykkelse (thread diameter): Trådens diameter

Tvinding (plying): At sno eller flere spundne tråde sammen (se tegning under spinding).

Valkning (fulling): At tætn og krympe vævet tekstil mekanisk, f.eks. ved at stampe på det i vand.

Bilag 7: Ordforklaringer

(Efter Andersen 1960; Lorenzen 1975; Frøsig 2015)

- **Atlask:** Silkesatin, med glat ret og mat vrang. I uægte atlask er vrangens tråd bomuld, som på retten dækkes af silke.
- **Bay/bai/boy:** Uldent stof, hvor den ene side var lodden og den anden overskåren. Brugtes bl.a. til overtræk af ligkister for mindre bemidlede.
- **Bommes:** Kiper, bomuld eller bomuld + uld. Ensfarvet eller sribet. Opkradset vrang. Brugtes til underskørter og kvindebukser sidst i 1800-årene.
- **Borat/barat:** Mest sort. Trend af silke og islæt af uld.
- **Cattun:** Bommuldslerred, både trykt og utrykt i slutn. af 1600-årene.
- **Damask:** Mønstret stof med mønster på forsiden og negativt mønster på bagsiden. F.eks. "Blommet i gul og brun" = gult mønster på brun bund.
- **Droget/droquet/droquet:** Stof af blandet vævning og blandede garner, f.eks. silke med uld, hør eller bomuld. Som regel mønstret/blomstret.
- **Dvellik/dvælg:** Fint, bleget og stivet glanslerred eller et groft, ubleget hørstof, stivet med limvand. Brugtes til afstivning af skøder i mandskjoler og veste.
- **Fifskaft/fibschafft:** Femskaffet stof (eller flere skafter), som atlask eller satinbinding. Både uld og silke.
- **Flor:** gaze-flor, sort flor og crêpe-flor. Brugtes til pynt og som hatte-flor.
- **Flos:** Fløjsagtigt med lang luv, måske en silkefløj.
- **Hørlærred:** Lærredsvævet hør eller blår.
- **Kaffa/kaff/kaf:** Fløjsagtigt med mønster af overskåren og ikke overskåren luv.
- **Kirsey:** Uldkiper, stærkt vasket, grovere uld end i klæde. Oprindeligt fra byen Kersey i Suffolk, England.
- **Klæde:** Uldstof, fint og blankt. Ofte udenlandsk.
- **Polamit:** Forskellige stoftyper, bl.a. af kamelhår og silke. Nogle steder indvævet med guld- og sølv-lahn.
- **Rask/Rasch:** Let, uldent stof. Brugtes af håndværkere (nævnt i luksusforordninger) eller til tjenestefolk, der sørgede i sort.
- **Rye/foer-rye:** Billigt stof, brugt til fór i kvindekåber, skørter og klooker
- **Sardug:** Kiper, halvt hør, halvt uld. Ensfarvet eller sribet.
- **Sars (serge):** Nok ret groft uldstof, der især brugtes af fattigfolk
- **Sied/say/sayen:** Oprindeligt et fint uldstof.
- **Taft:** Lærredsvævet silke, kunne være flerfarvede, sribede og rudrede eller vatrede (=moiré)
- **Tersenelle:** Slags silketøj, nok fløjsagtigt.

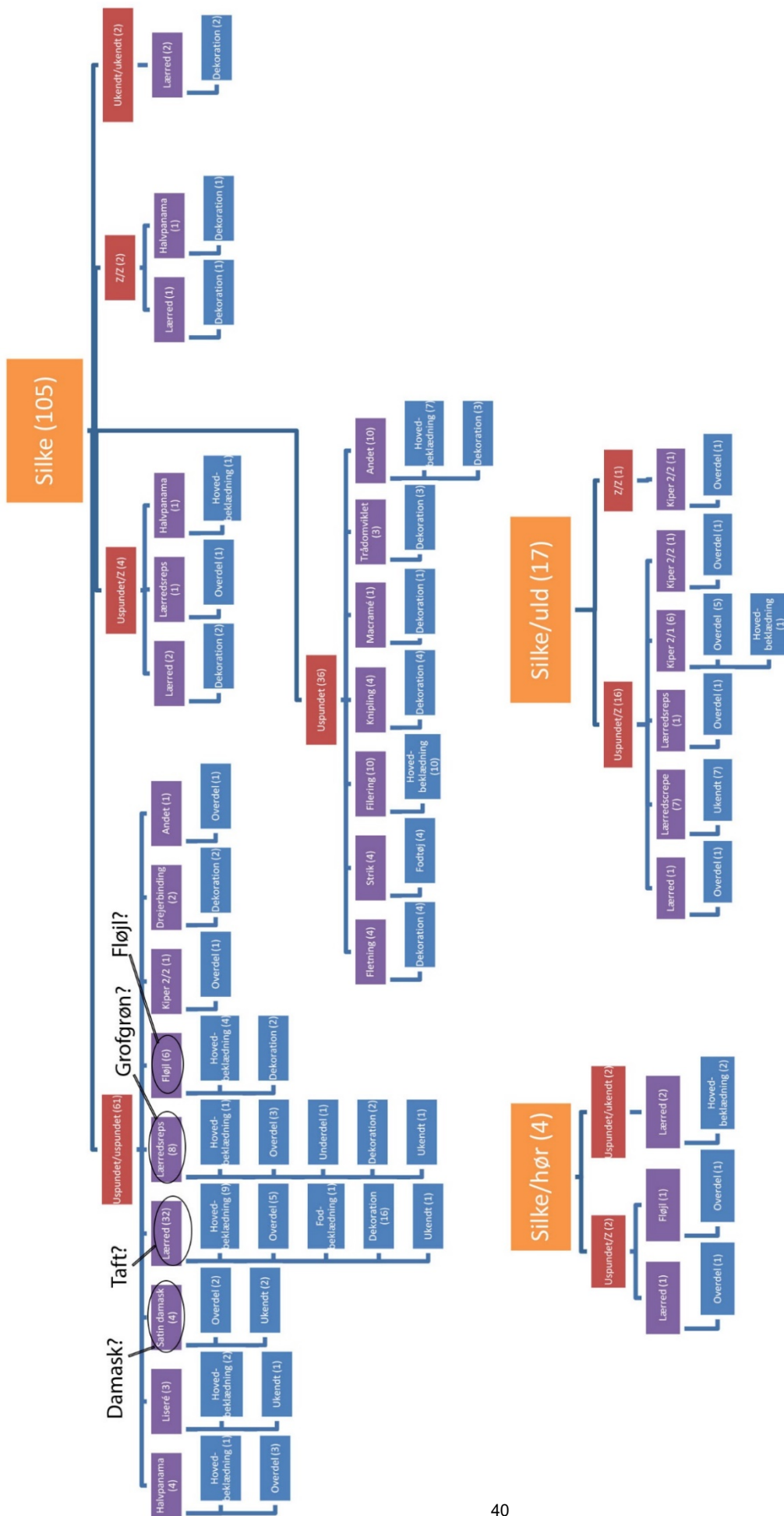
- **Tobin/tabin:** Slags taft af kamelhår og silke (fra England).
- **Trip:** Fløjlsagtigt stof (minder om kaf), fremstillet indenlands. Bunden var af hampegarn og overfladen af uld (plys). Også kaldet *tripe de velour* på fransk.
- **Vadmel:** Uldent, kipervævet, klædeagtigt stof med hårrig og lodden overflade. Lavet af den dårligste uld. Islæt grovere end trenden. Ofte stærkt valket. Brugtes som hestedækkener og til klæder for mindre bemidlede folk.

Bilag 8: Mål, vægt og møntenheder

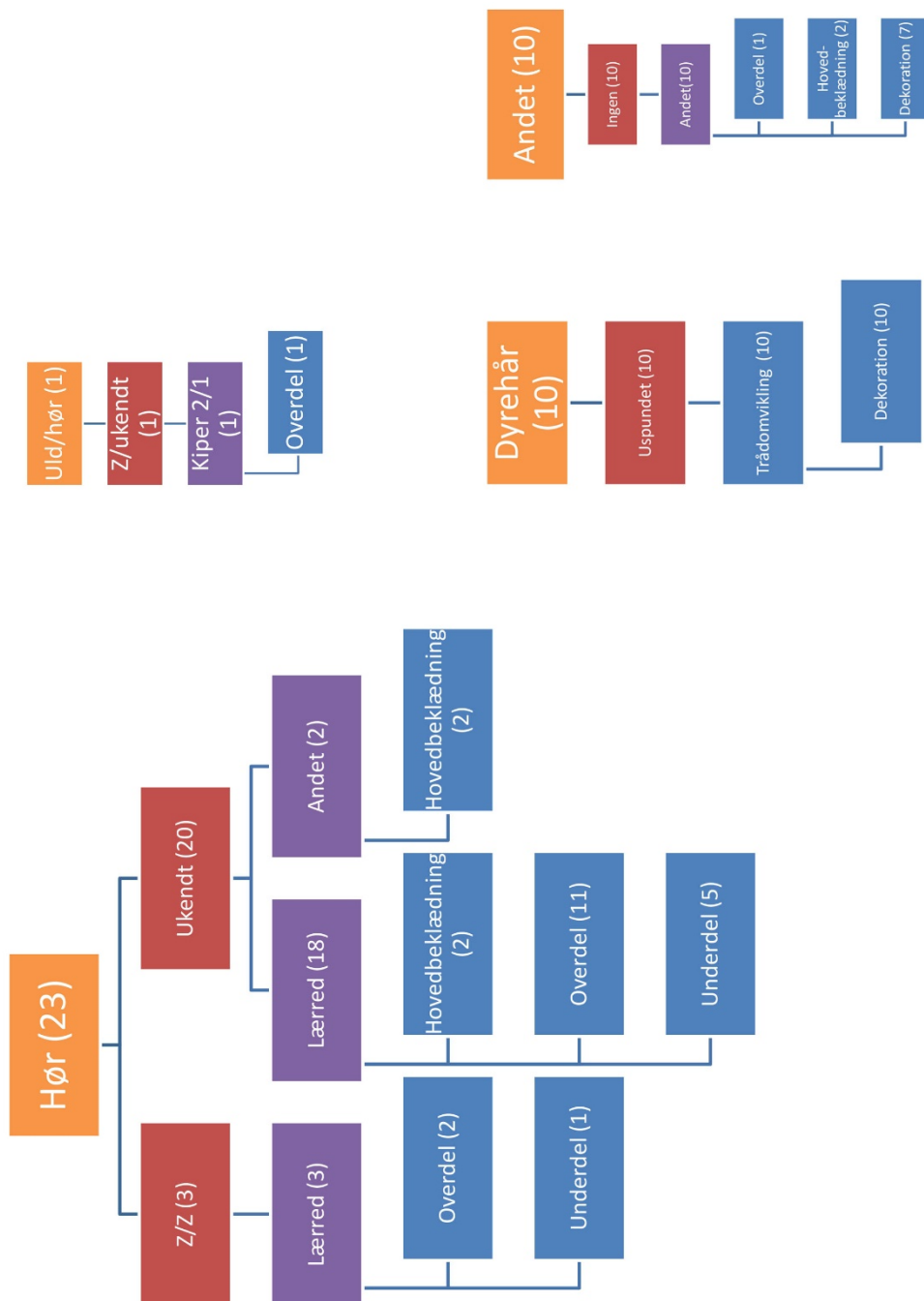
(Efter Rasmussen 1967, 51 ff.; Frøsig 2015, 25 f.)

- **Alen:** Måleenhed, bestemt i 1683 til at være to rhinlandske fod, svarende samlet til 62,81 cm.
- **Daler (dr, dlr):** Møntenhed, som ændrede værdi gennem 1600-tallet. I 1602 gik der 66 skilling på en daler; i 1618 gik der 84, og i 1624 gik der 100 skilling på en daler. I 1683 gik der 6 mark à 16 skilling på én daler. Kaldtes også *Rigsdaler (rdlr)*.
- **Lod:** Vægtenhed i skålvægtens system.
- **Mark:** Møntenhed. I 1602 gik der 16½ skilling på en mark; i 1620 gik der 21 skilling på en mark.
- **Ort:** Vægtenhed, vejede 1/16 lod
- **Pot, potte:** Mål for flydende varer. I 1683 fastsattes størrelsen af en pot til 1/32 kubikfod. 1 fod var var 31,407 cm lang, og pottemålet var da 0,968 liter.
- **Pund:** Kornmål. På Sjælland var 1 pund = 2 ørtug.
- **Skilling:** 1 skilling korn = 1 ørtug.
- **Skæppe:** Kornmål. På Sjælland gik der 6 skæpper på en tønne korn siden 1602.
- **Skålpund:** Smørmål. 4 skålpund = 8 mark
- **Sletdaler (sldr):** Regnemønt fra begyndelsen af 1600-tallet = 64 skilling.
- **Stykke:** Mål på vævede stoffer, varierede efter stoftypen og lå mellem 10½ og 52 alen.
- **Tønne:** Kornmål. Ved forordningen i 1683 fastsattes tønnes rumfang til 144 potter, svarende til 139,39 liter.
- **Ørtug:** Mål for korn, mel og malt.

Bilag 9: Tekstile analysemodeller



Skematisk fremstilling af vejen fra silkefiber til dragtdel samt forslag til tekstilernes kobling til 1600-tal0 termer. (Tallene i parentes angiver antal komponenter i afhandlingen).



Bilag 10: Farveanalyser, prøveudtagelse

Samples for dye analysis

KBM 3827 Rådhuspladsen. Museum of Copenhagen, Denmark

PhD student Charlotte Rimstad

FO204620

Stocking. Knitwear, wool



Sample A: Knitwear, dark brown wool

FO210023

Trousers. Twill, wool.



Sample A: Main fabric. Twill, grey-brown wool



Sample B: Patch. Twill, grey-brown wool



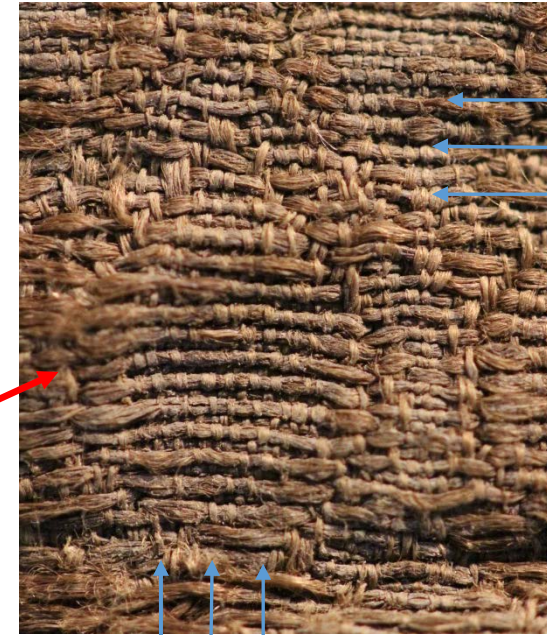
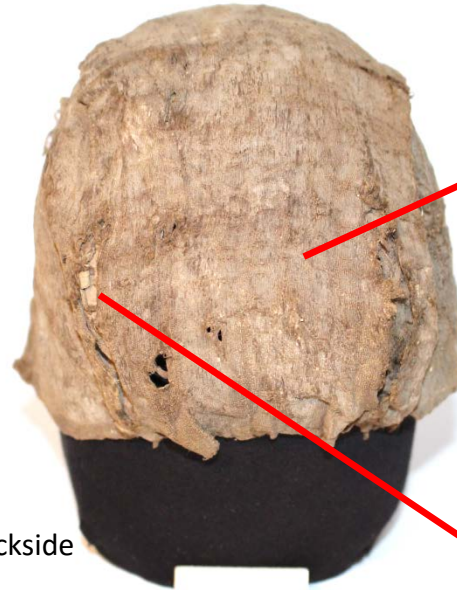
FO210027

Woman's cap. Main fabric of silk with hexagonal pattern.
Lining of silk taffeta. Silk ribbon of tabby weave.

Cap in profile

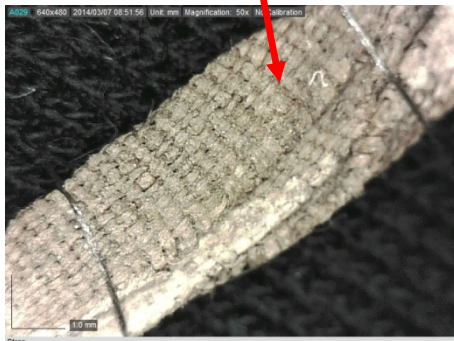


Cap, backside

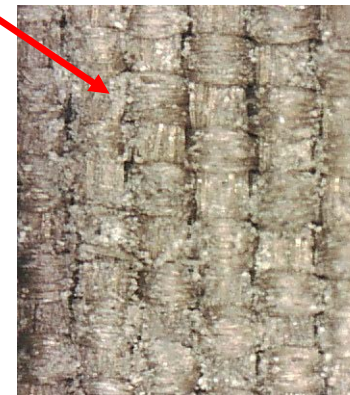


Sample B: Weft in
main fabric,
yellow-brown silk

Sample A: Warp in main
fabric, light yellow-brown silk



Sample D: Ribbon,
tabby, light yellow-
grey silk



Sample C: Lining, tabby, light
yellow-grey silk

FO210036

Jacket fragment with a lily shaped decoration on the button holes. Twill, wool.



Sample A: Main fabric, twill, light brown wool



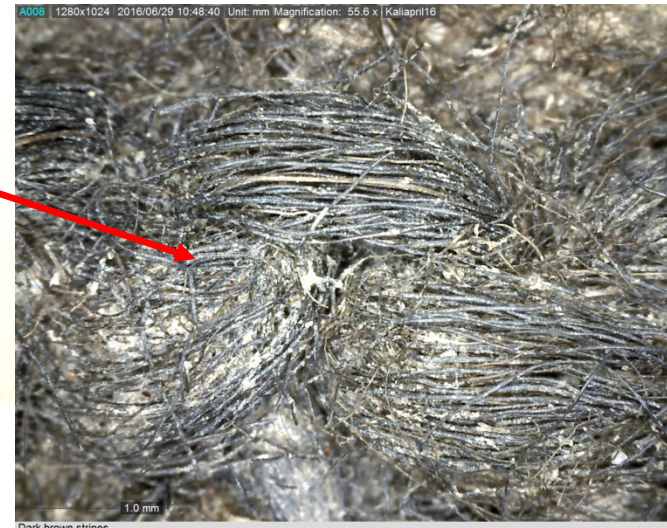
Sample B: Lily shaped decoration on button holes. Tabby, light brown wool

FO210037

Glove with stripes. Knitwear, wool



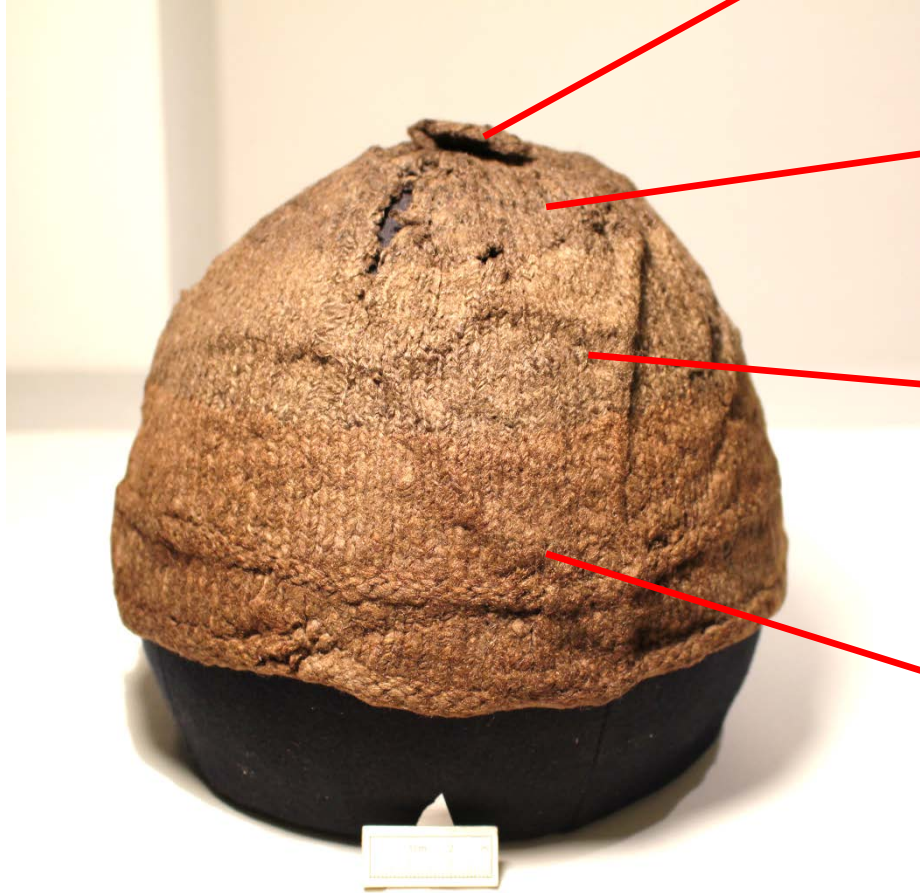
Sample A: Knitwear,
light brown wool



Sample B: Knitwear,
dark brown stripes of
wool

FO210041

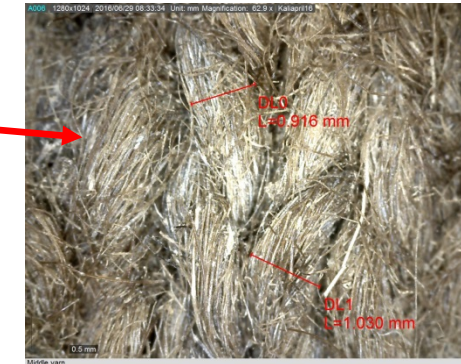
Hat with stripes. Knitwear, wool.



Sample D: Tassel,
knitwear, brown wool,



Sample C:
Upper stripe,
knitwear,
brown wool



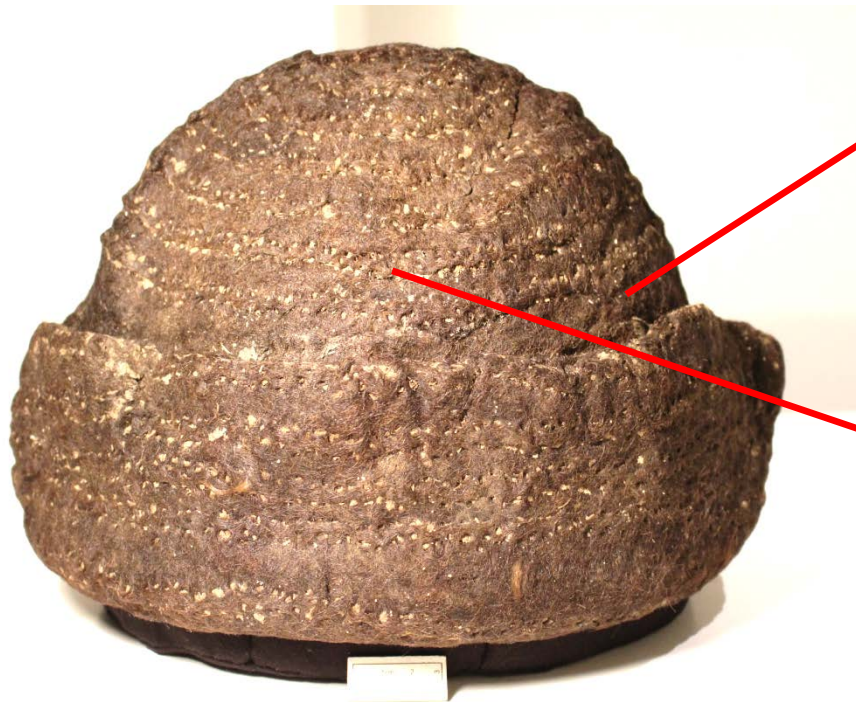
Sample B: Middle
stripe, knitwear,
yellow-brown wool



Sample A: Lowest
stripe, knitwear, red-
brown wool

FO210045

Hat. Felted with pile, wool.



Sample A: Felted,
dark brown wool



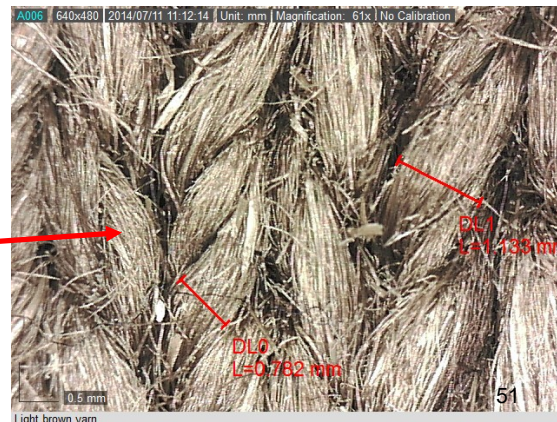
Sample B: Pile, yellow-
brown wool

FO212064

Stocking. Knitwear, wool. Has a new knitted foot and a patch of twill at the upper back.



Sample A:
Knitwear, dark
brown wool



Sample B: Knitwear
(new foot), light
brown wool



Sample C: Patch
of twill, red-
brown wool

FO213753

Stocking for a child. Knitwear, wool.



Sample A: Knitwear, light brown wool

FO213757

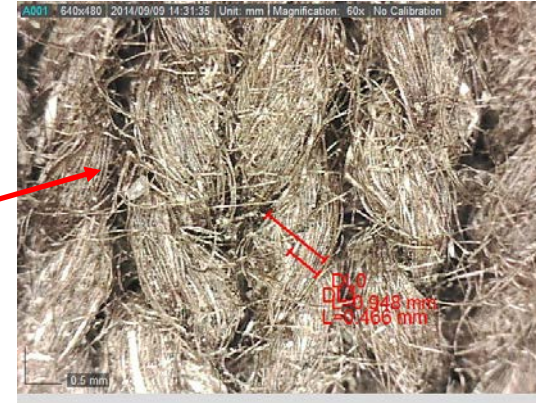
Glove. Knitwear, wool



Sample A: Knitwear, light red-brown wool

FO213758

Glove. Pile on shaft and a fulled patch on the palm side.



Sample A: Knitwear,
light brown wool

Sample B: Patch on palm side, fulled, light brown wool



Sample C: Pile on
shaft, light red-
brown wool

FO213760

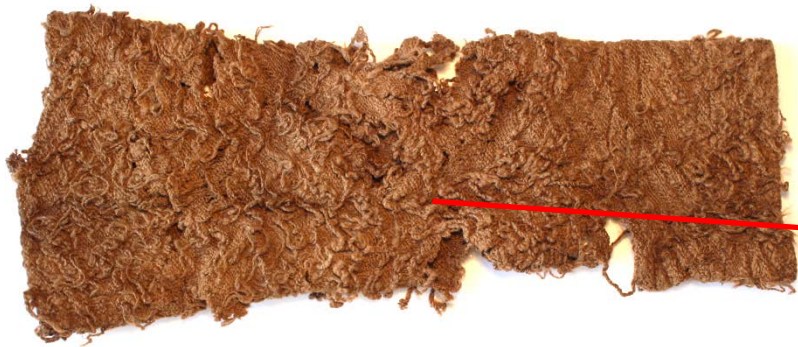
Sleeve from a waistcoat. Knitwear, wool. Pile of wool on the inside.



Sleeve, outside



Sample A: Knitwear, red-brown wool



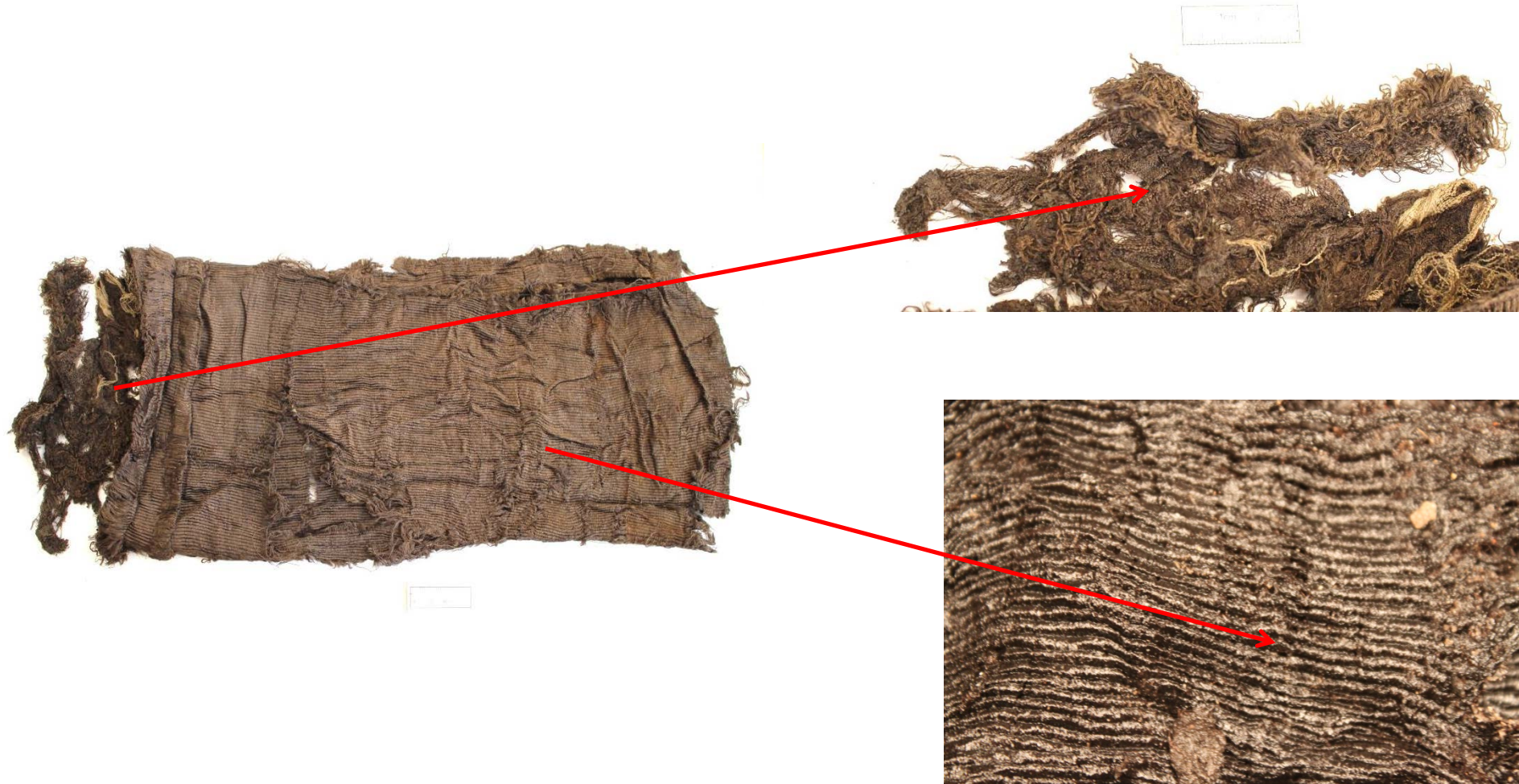
Sleeve, inside with pile



Sample B: Pile, red-brown wool

FO213761

Sleeve of silk, with two different silk fabrics sewn together

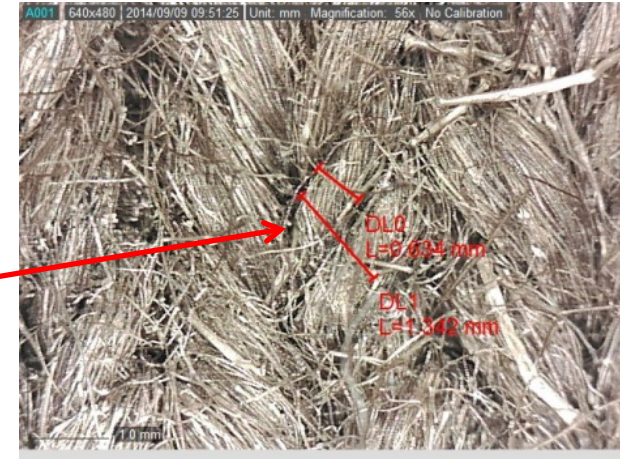


Sample A: Tabby,
dark brown
silk/flax

Sample B: Tabby,
light brown silk

FO213762

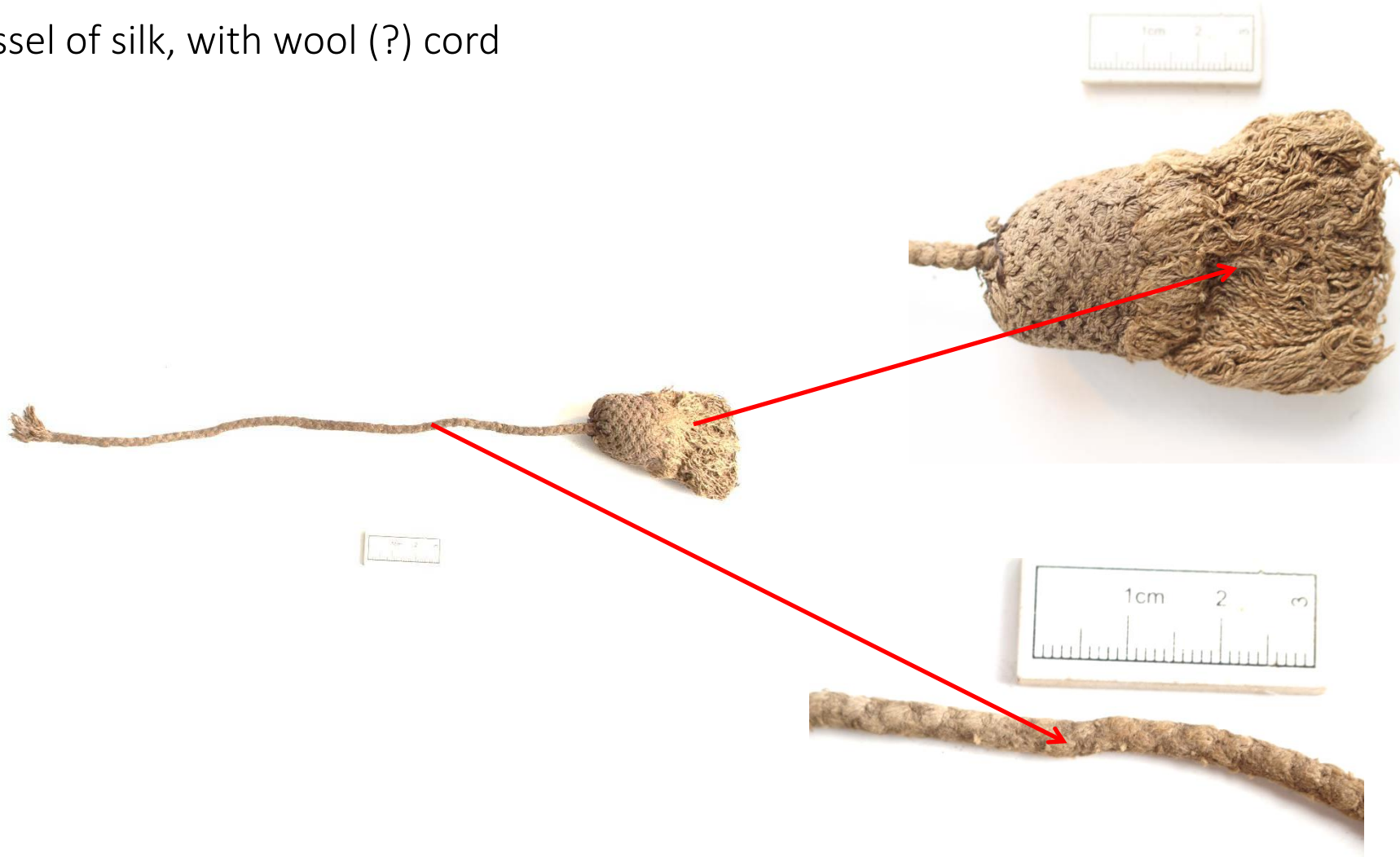
Stocking from a child. Knitwear, wool.



Sample A: Knitwear, light brown wool.

FO213764

Tassel of silk, with wool (?) cord



Sample A:
Threads of
yellow-brown silk

Sample B: Cord
of yellow-brown
wool (?)

FO213899

Stocking. Knitwear, wool



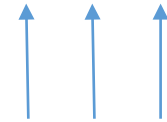
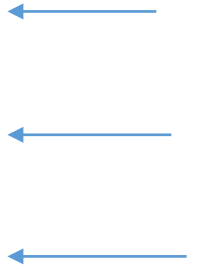
Sample A: Knitwear, light red-brown wool

FO214213

Jacket fragment of wool, twill.



Sample B:
Thick weft,
dark brown
wool



Sample A: Thin warp, dark brown wool.

FO214230

Jacket fragment of wool, twill.

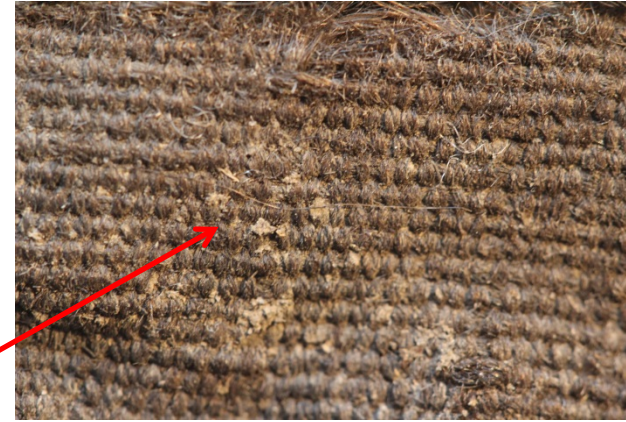
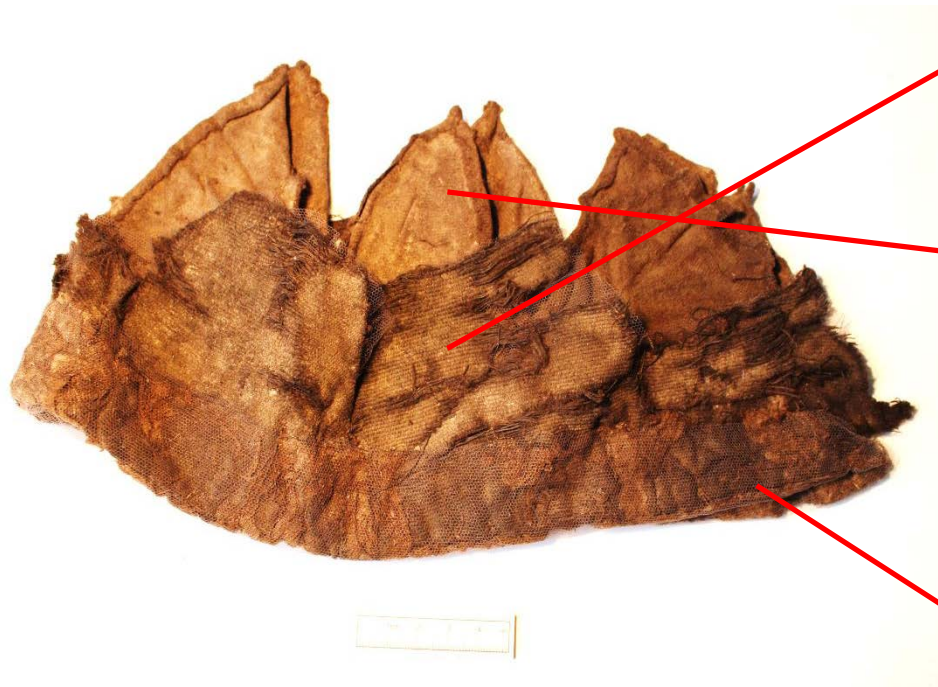


Sample A: Dark brown warp,
wool

Sample B: Light
brown weft, wool

FO214393

Night cap, wool with silk ribbon at the lower edge



Sample A: Outer fabric of tabby, dark brown wool



Sample B: Lining of twill, light brown wool



Sample C: Ribbon at lower edge, dark brown silk

FO214404

Jacket fragment of fulled tabby wool with twill lining of wool. Button holes along one edge.



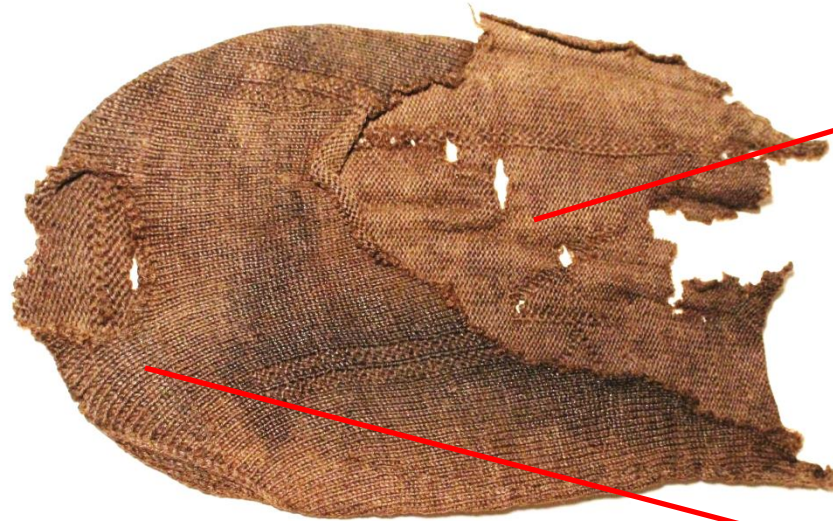
Sample A: Outer fabric of fulled tabby, light brown wool



Sample B: Lining of twill, dark brown wool

FO214469

Stocking foot of wool, with new toe. Knitwear wool.



New toe begins here



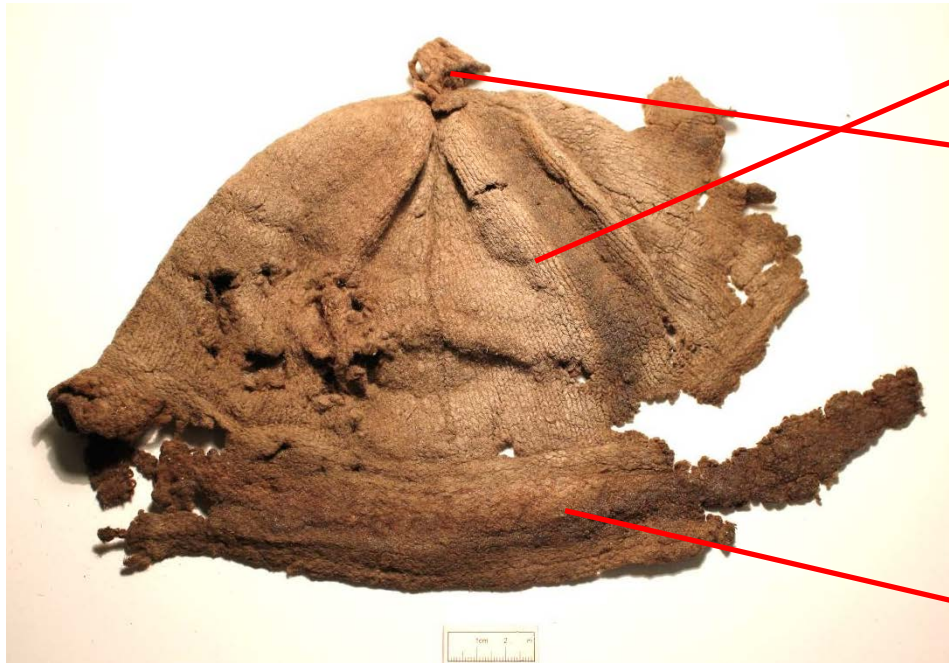
Sample A: Knitwear, light brown shiny wool



Sample B: New toe, knitwear, light brown wool

FO214494

Hat with tassel at the top. Knitwear, wool.



Sample A:
Knitwear, light red-
brown wool



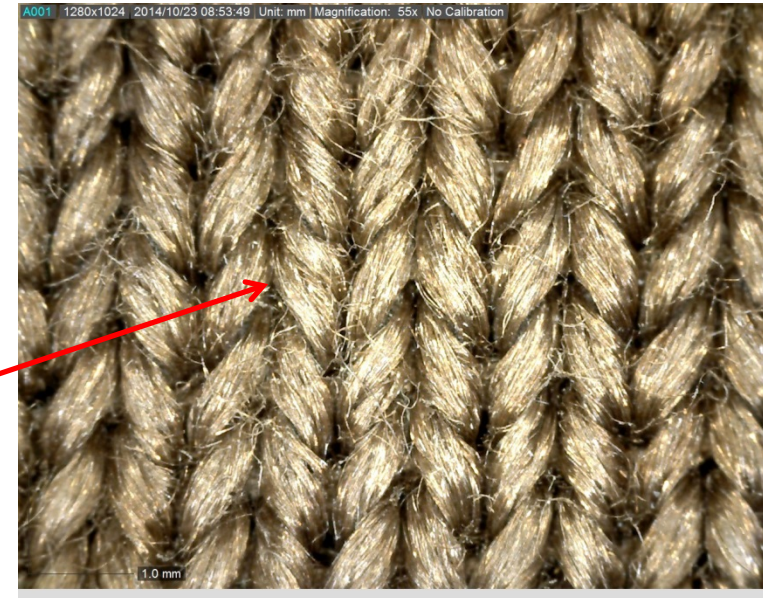
Sample B: Tassel,
knitwear, red-brown
wool



Sample C: Lower part of hat,
knitwear,
red-brown stripe

FO214503

Stocking. Knitwear, silk



Sample A: Knitwear, light brown silk

FO214504

Stocking. Knitwear, wool. Patch of twill on the heel.



Sample A:
Knitwear, red-
brown wool



Sample B: Patch of
twill on heel, brown
wool

FO214510

Stocking. Knitwear, wool. With patch on the heel.



Sample A: Knitwear, red-brown wool



Sample B: Patch on heel, twill. Yellow-brown wool.

FO214576

Trouser leg with patch. Tabby, wool.



Sample A: Main fabric.
Tabby, light brown wool



Sample B: Patch of tabby, dark
brown wool

FO214577

Mitten with pile on the shaft. Knitwear, wool.



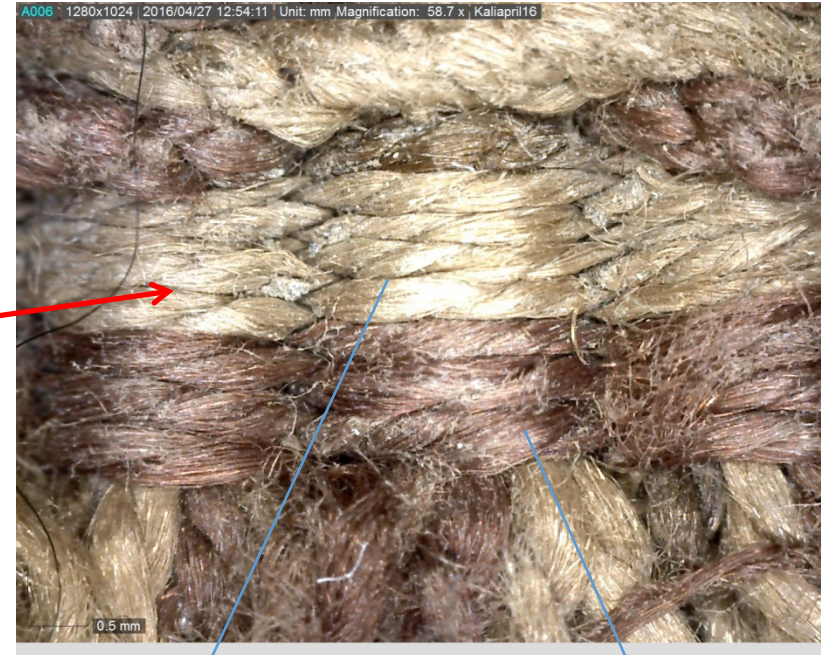
Sample A:
Knitwear, light
brown wool



Sample B: Pile on
shaft, threads of
dark brown wool

FO214581

Tassel of silk in two different colours

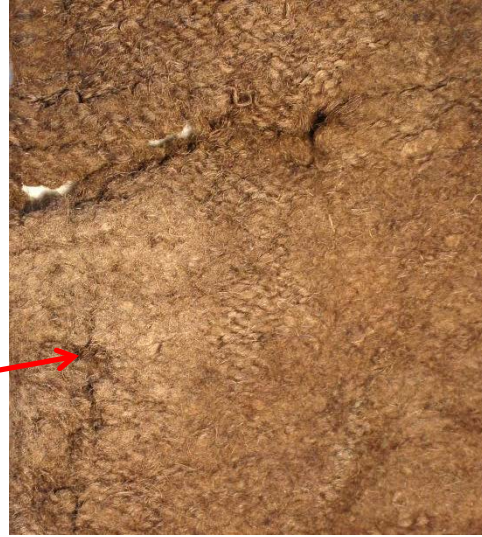


Sample A: Thread of silk,
light yellow-brown

Slide B: Thread of silk, red

FO214906

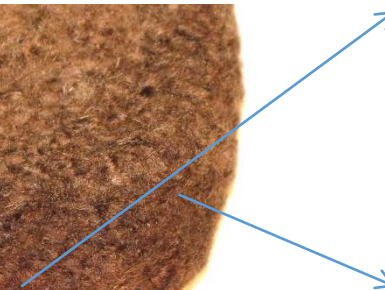
Mitten, knitwear, wool. Turned inside out.



Sample A: Knitwear,
light brown wool



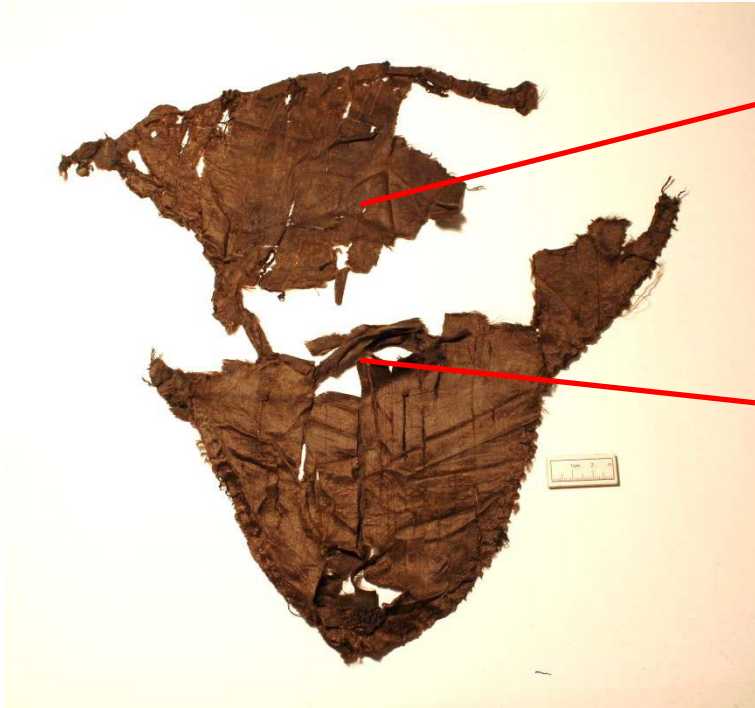
Sample B: Lower
edge of mitten,
knitwear, red-
brown wool



Sample C: Upper
edge of mitten,
knitwear, light brown
wool

FO214913

Woman's hat of silk in two layers



Sample A: Outer fabric of tabby, brown silk



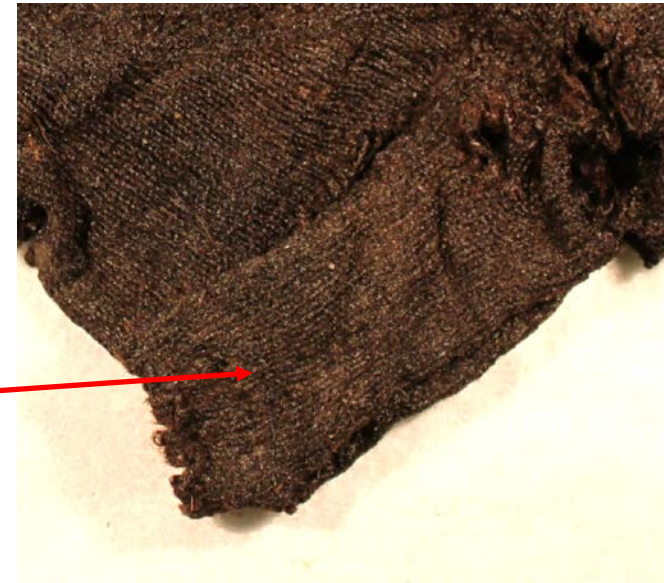
Sample B: Lining of twill, dark brown wool/silk

FO214926

Stocking, knitwear, wool. Knitted patch on the heel.



Sample A: The knitwear, dark brown wool



Sample B: The patch on the heel, dark brown wool

FO215084

Handkerchief with printed pattern in one corner



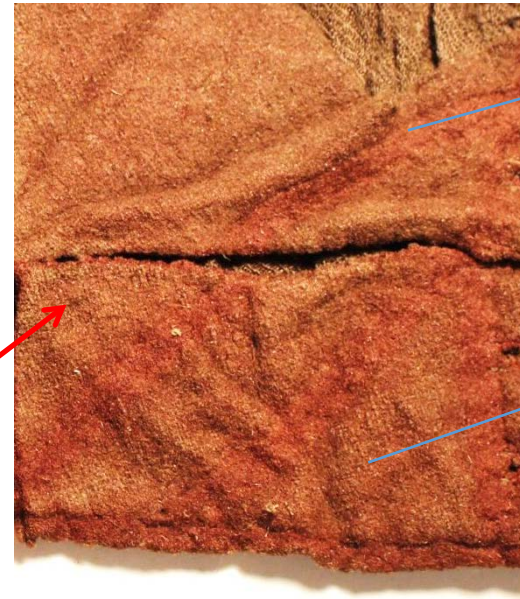
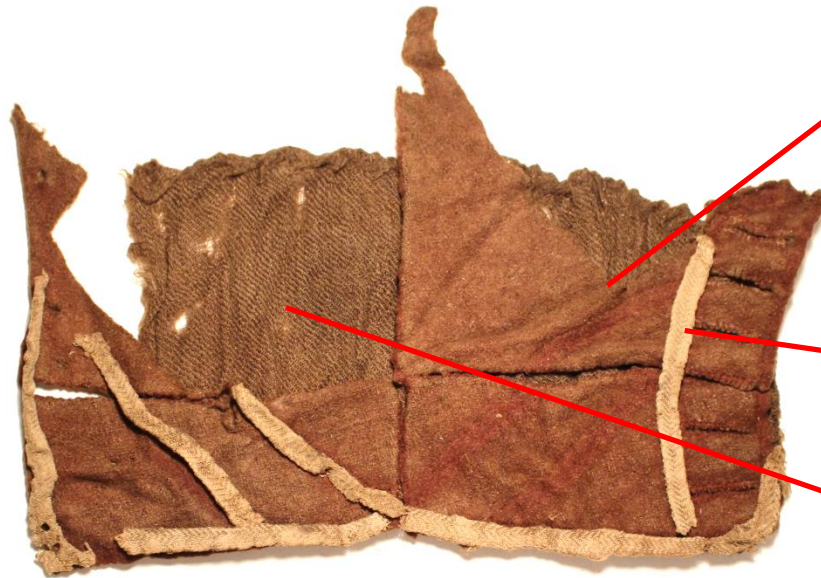
Sample A: The handkerchief. Light brown damask silk.



Sample B: The printed corner. Sample of the dye stuff used for printing. Black.

FO215175

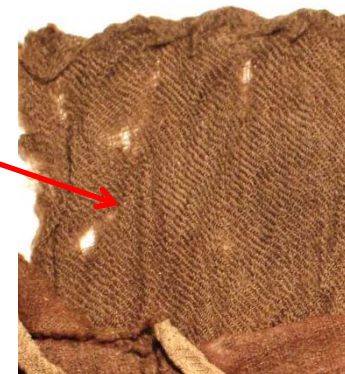
Uniform sleeve of fulled wool and a woolen twill lining. Ribbons of wool and button holes.



Sample A: Fulfilled tabby, red wool underneath ribbons



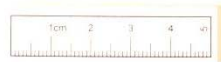
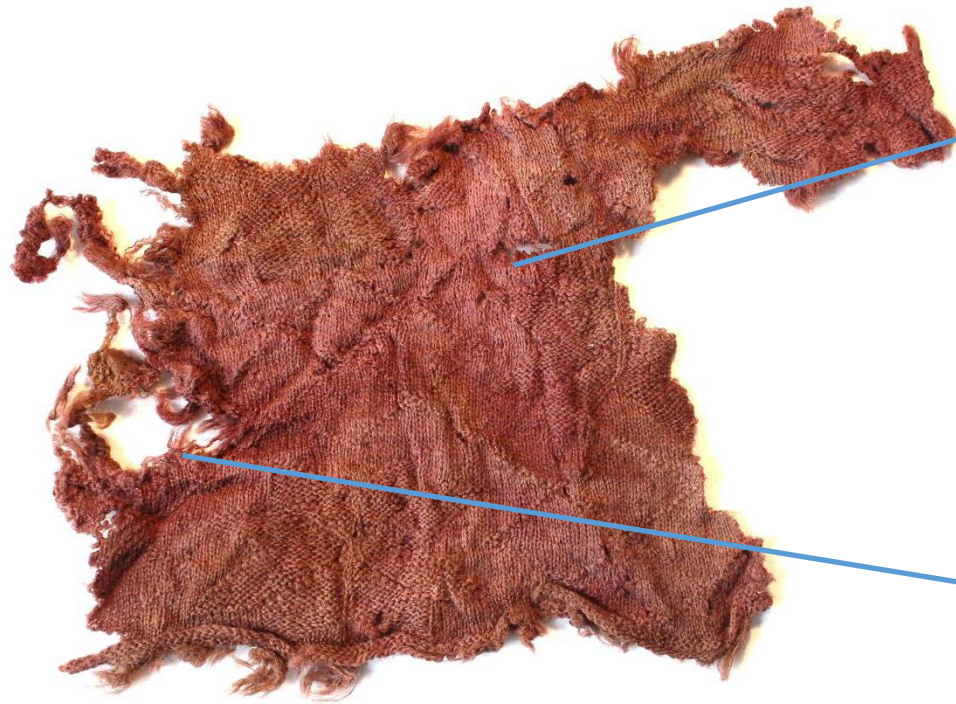
Sample C: Ribbons, yellow-brown wool



Sample D: Lining of twill, light brown wool

FO215300

Waistcoat fragment with pile on the backside



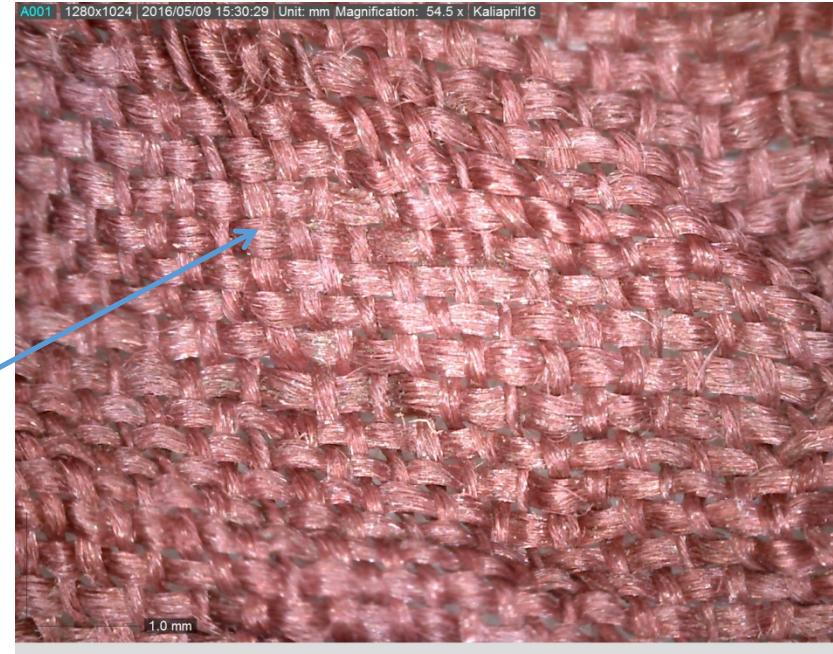
Sample A: The knitwear, red wool



Sample B: The pile on the backside, light red wool yarn

FO215346

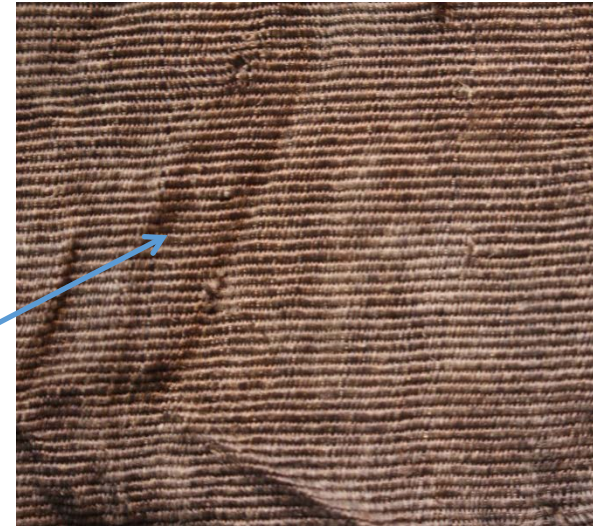
Dress fragment? Bright red-pink silk



Sample A: Tabby weave, red-pink silk

FO215371

Jacket fragment of tabby silk with woolen twill lining and button holes.



Sample A: Outer fabric, tabby, dark brown silk



Sample B: Lining at the back, twill, dark brown wool

FO215514

Night cap of damask silk, yellow brown



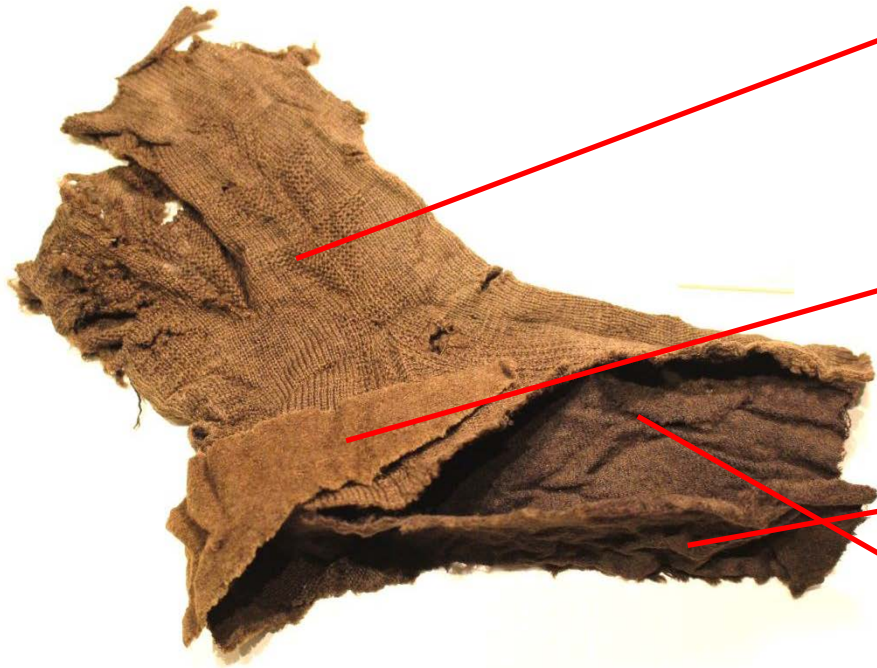
Sample B: Weft,
light yellow-brown,
thick silk threads



Sample A: Warp, dark
yellow-brown, thin silk
threads

FO215534

Stocking fragment, knitwear. Fulfilled wool patches on heel, sole and right side of foot.



Sample A: Knitwear,
brown wool



Sample B: Patch on heel,
fulled light brown wool



Sample C: Patch on sole,
fulled dark brown wool



Sample D: Patch on right
side of foot, fulfilled dark
brown wool

FO215616

Sleeve of wool, outer fabrics in two different colours.
Red wool ribbon and a silk/flax textile on the outside.



Sample A: Outer twill fabric, black wool



Sample B: Outer twill fabric, brown wool



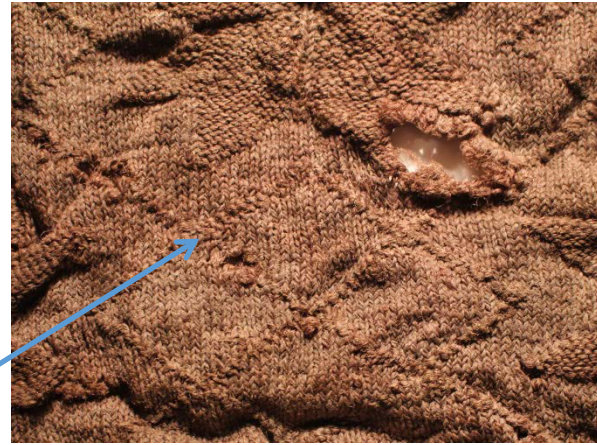
Sample C: Ribbon of tabby, red wool



Sample D: Tabby, brown silk/flax (sample mainly from silk)

FO215813

Waistcoat fragment, knitwear with pile on the backside



Sample A: Knitwear, red-brown wool

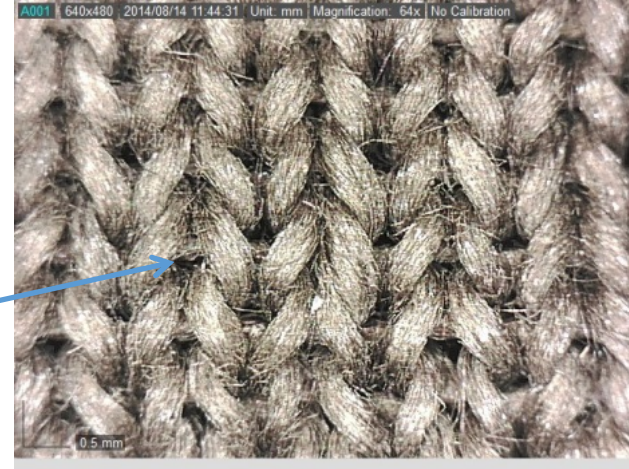


Sample B: Pile on the backside, red-brown wool



FO215923

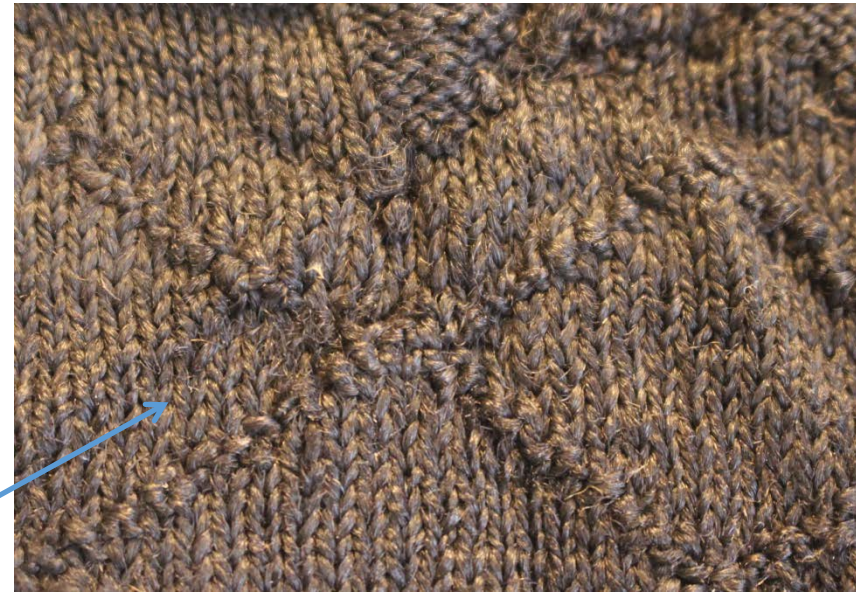
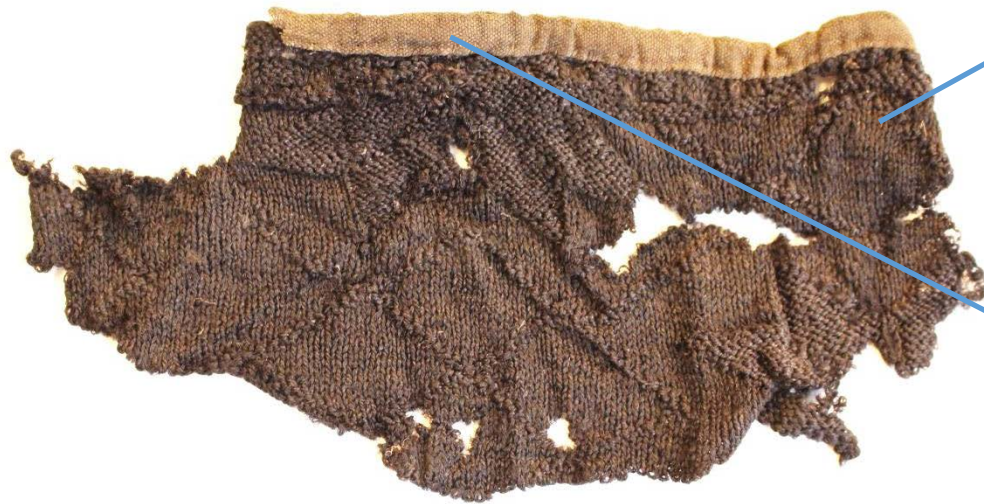
Stocking fragment, knitwear, silk.



Sample A: Knitwear, red-brown silk

FO216119

Waistcoat sleeve fragment. Knitwear, wool, with a wool ribbon sewn onto the edge.



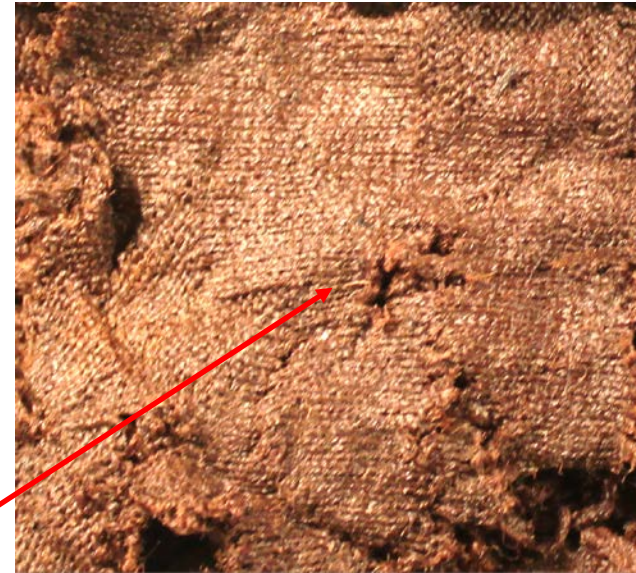
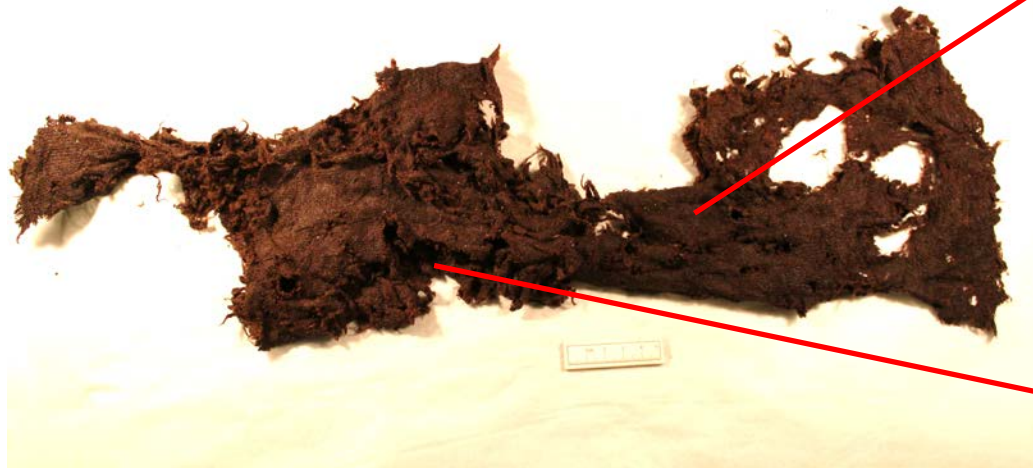
Sample A:
Knitwear, dark
brown wool



Sample B:
Ribbon, tabby,
yellow wool

FO216145

Waistcoat sleeve with pile on the inside



Sample A: Knitwear,
red-brown wool



Sample B: Pile on the
inside, red-brown
wool threads

FO216190

Glove shaft, knitwear with pile at the edge.



Sample A: Knitwear,
brown wool

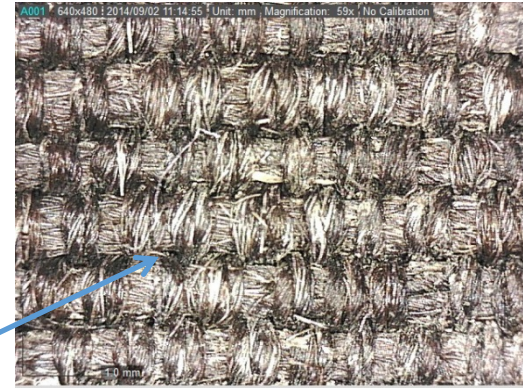


Sample B: Pile at the
edge, dark brown wool
threads.

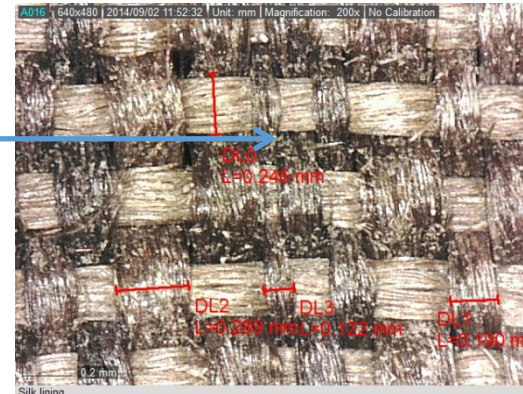
FO216258

Woman's hat. Main fabric of tabby wool, lining of tabby silk. Silk ribbon at the edge.

Sample A: Main fabric, tabby, dark brown wool



Sample B: Lining of tabby, dark brown silk



Sample C: Ribbon, tabby, yellow silk



Bilag 11: Farveanalyser, resultater.

Analysis report

Municipality: Copenhagen [DK]
 Institution or collection: Museum of Copenhagen
 Type of object: Textiles found in a moat (17th c.)



Applicant: **Charlotte Rimstad**
 PhD student Centre of Textile Research, Copenhagen
 Fruerlund 26
 2850 Naerum
 Denmark

Contact: Rimstad, Charlotte
 Kpg813@hum.ku.dk

KIK-IRPA file number: **2016.13261**

Unit(s) of the KIK-IRPA: Department Laboratories – Textiles Research

Head of the unit(s): Ina Vanden Berghe

Collaborator(s): Marie-Christine Maquoi, Maaike Vadorpe

Report date: 23.06.2017

This report may only be distributed in its entirety. Graphs or images may not be used without the author's consent. Unless stipulated otherwise in the contract, the KIK-IRPA retains the exclusive rights on the entire report as provided by the law for authors.



1. Object






KIK-IRPA object number	-
Municipality	Copenhagen
Institution	Museum of Copenhagen
Inventory number	-
Type of object	Textiles from moat fill at KBM 3827 Rådhuspladsen, Copenhagen
Title of the object	-
Author	-
Date	17th century?
Material	
Dimensions	
Owner	
Remarks	






2. Sample Description






The samples are taken from textiles found at a moat fill at KBM 3827 Rådhuspladsen in Copenhagen. Table 1 combines all information about the samples given by the requestor, together with images taken under binoculars of the samples prior to the analysis.

Table 1: Object and sample codes, images under binoculars and description of colour of the threads with notes from the requestor (images ©KIK-IRPA)


Object ID	KIK/IRPA Sample code	Description Object	Description Sample	Photo
FO204620	13261/01a	Stocking	Fabric, wool	
FO210023	13261/02a	Trousers	Fabric, wool	

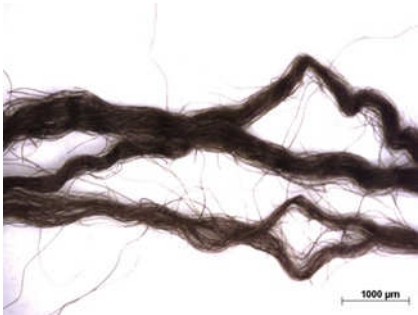




	13261/02b		Patch, wool	
FO210027	13261/03a	Coif	Fabric warp, silk	
	13261/03b		Fabric weft, silk	
	13261/03c		Lining, silk	
	13261/03d		Ribbon, silk	

FO210036	13261/04a	Jacket fragm.	Fabric, wool	
	13261/04b		Button hole deco, wool	
FO210037	13261/05a	Glove	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/05b		Stripes, wool	
FO210041	13261/06a	Hat	Lowest stripe, wool	






	13261/06b		Middle stripe, wool	
	13261/06c		Upper stripe, wool	
	13261/06d		Tassel, wool	
FO210045	13261/07a	Hat	Felt, wool	
	13261/07b		Pile, wool	


FO212064	13261/08a	Stocking	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/08b		New foot, wool	
	13261/08c		Patch, wool	
FO213753	13261/09a	Stocking, child	Knitwear, wool	
FO213757	13261/10a	Glove	Knitwear, wool	






FO213758	13261/11a	Glove	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/11b		Patch, wool	
	13261/11c		Pile, wool	
FO213760	13261/12a	Waistcoat	Fabric, wool	
	13261/12b		Pile, wool	






FO213761	13261/13a	Sleeve	Loose threads, silk	
	13261/13b		Fabric, silk	
FO213762	13261/14a	Stocking, child	Knitwear, wool, wool	
FO213764	13261/15a	Tassel	Threads, silk	
	13261/15b		Cord, wool?	


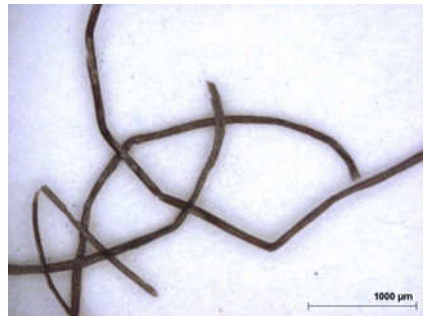



FO213899	13261/16a	Stocking	Fabric, wool	
FO214213	13261/17a	Jacket fragm.	Fabric thin warp, wool	
	13261/17b		Fabric thick weft, wool	
FO214230	13261/18a	Jacket fragm.	Fabric warp dark, wool	
	13261/18b		Fabric weft light, wool	






FO214393	13261/19a	Night cap	Fabric, wool	
	13261/19b		Lining, wool	
	13261/19c		Ribbon, silk	
FO214404	13261/20a	Jacket fragm.	Fabric, wool	
	13261/20b		Lining, wool	

FO214469	13261/21a	Stocking	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/21b		New toe, wool	
FO214494	13261/22a	Hat	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/22b		Tassel, wool	
	13261/22c		Stripe, wool	






FO214503	13261/23a	Stocking	Knitwear, silk	
FO214504	13261/24a	Stocking, fine	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/24b		Patch, wool	
FO214510	13261/25a	Stocking	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/25b		Patch, wool	






FO214576	13261/26a	Trousers	Fabric, wool	
	13261/26b		Patch, wool	
FO214577	13261/27a	Mitten	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/27b		Pile, wool	
FO214581	13261/28a	Tassel	Silk threads, light brown	






	13261/28b		Silk threads, red	
FO214906	13261/29a	Mitten	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/29b		Edge, wool	
	13261/29c		Middle, wool	
FO214913	13261/30a	Hat	Fabric, silk	

	13261/30b		Lining, wool/silk	
FO214926	13261/31a	Stocking	Fabric, wool	
	13261/31b		Patch on heel, wool	
FO215084	13261/32a	Handkerchief	Silk fabric	
	13261/32b		Print	

FO215175	13261/33a	Uniform sleeve	Red fabric, wool	
	13261/33b		Brown fabric, wool	
	13261/33c		Ribbon, wool	
	13261/33d		Lining, wool	
FO215300	13261/34a	Waistcoat	Knitwear, wool (red)	


	13261/34b		Pile, wool (red)	
FO215346	13261/35a	Dress?	Fabric, silk	
FO215371	13261/36a	Jacket fragm.	Fabric, silk/wool	
	13261/36b		Lining, wool	
FO215514	13261/37a	Night cap	Dark warp silk	

	13261/37b		Light weft, silk	
FO215534	13261/38a	Stocking	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/38b		Patch on heel, wool	
	13261/38c		Patch on sole, wool	
	13261/38d		Patch on side, wool	

FO215616	13261/39a	Sleeve	Black fabric, wool	
	13261/39b		Brown fabric, wool	
	13261/39c		Ribbon, wool	
	13261/39d		Fabric, silk	
FO215813	13261/40a	Waistcoat	Fabric, wool	

	13261/40b		Pile, wool	
FO215923	13261/41a	Stocking	Knitwear, silk	
FO216119	13261/42a	Sleeve	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/42b		Ribbon, wool	
FO216145	13261/43a	Sleeve	Knitwear, wool	

	13261/43b		Pile, wool	
FO216190	13261/44a	Glove shaft	Knitwear, wool	
	13261/44b		Pile, wool	
FO216258	13261/45a	Hat	Fabric, wool	
	13261/45b		Lining, silk	

	13261/45c		Ribbon, silk	
--	-----------	--	--------------	--

3. Identification of the organic dyes with HPLC-DAD

3.1 Technique

Preliminary to the analysis, the samples are examined under binocular in order to avoid any possible visible contamination.

The colorants are recovered from the fibres using acidic extraction with hydrochloric acid and ethyl acetate purification¹. In specific cases where sample size allowed, one or more complementary analyses were performed of a soft acidic extract obtained with an oxalic acid based solution² or after extraction in dimethyl sulfoxide³. The identification of the organic colorants is performed with High Performance Liquid Chromatography and photo diode array detection system (HPLC-DAD) using the equipment Alliance from Waters (USA) and following the analytical protocol described earlier.⁴ The analyses are interpreted using the Empower software system from Waters.

3.2 Results

The results of the HPLC-DAD analyses of each extract are listed in Table 2. The first two columns comprise the codes of the object and sample as given by the requestor, followed by the KIK-IPRA sample code and the sample colour in the next two columns. The type of extract analysed and the analysis code are mentioned in the fifth and sixth column. The results of the chromatographic analyses are given in the following three columns. The dye composition mentioned in column eight is expressed as relative proportions of the dye constituents after calculation of their peak area measured at the wavelength (nm) mentioned in column seven. Other observed constituents, not related to the dyeing or just present in very small amounts, are mentioned in column nine.

The last column of table 2 gives the interpretation towards the used biological dye source(s) for each sample based on the dye composition in column nine.

(Table 2: see attachment)

¹ Extraction in 250 µL water/methanol/37% HCl (1/1/2, v/v/v) for 10 minutes at 105°C – cooling down rapidly under tap water followed by the addition of 2x250 µL ethyl acetate. After decantation of the upper phase, vacuum evaporation of the ethyl acetate solution and dissolving the residue in 30/30 µL methanol/water from which 20 µL is injected

² Extraction in 250 µL methanol/acetone/water/2,1M oxalic acid (30:30:40:1, v / v / v / v) for 15 minutes at 80 ° C - centrifugation and vacuum evaporation – dissolving the residue in 30/30 µL methanol/water from which 20 µL is injected

³ Extraction in 250 µL DMSO for 10 minutes at 80°C, followed by immediate injection

⁴ Vanden Berghe, I., Gleba, M. and Mannering, U. (2009) Towards the identification of dyestuffs in Early Iron Age Scandinavian peat bog textiles. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 36, 1910-1921

3.3. Discussion

Red dyes

Different red dye sources have been applied in the textile remains from the moat fill in Copenhagen.

The roots of madder (*Rubia tinctorum* L.), the cultivated species, were used for red dyeing of ten of the analysed yarns. The use of it is evidenced based on the detection of the main marker compounds alizarin and purpurin, as well as their accompanying compounds such as anthragallol, nordamnacanthol, munjistin and rubiadin.

Dyeing with redwood, also called brazilwood, the soluble heartwood from tropical trees from the Orient (*Caesalpinia sappan* L.) or from overseas (*Caesalpinia brasiliensis* L.) could be stated out of the analyses of two samples from object F0213760 (samples 12A and 21B) in which a marker compound was found characteristic to any redwood.⁵ Given the dating of the finds to the 17th century, redwood imported from the Americas was probably used.

Besides red anthraquinone dye sources originating from plant material, dye components are identified which are related to the use of insect reds, more precisely the use of scale insects. A first insect red, found in eleven samples, could be characterised by the detection of kermesic acid as minor dye compound but accompanied by a major compound with identical absorbance spectrum as kermesic acid, however eluting later in the chromatographic system. This compound is named "kermesic acid' at 23.3rt" in table 2. This composition is not detected before so far to my experience. It might either be an alteration of the kermes dyeing with *Kermes vermillio* Planchon due to particular environmental conditions in the moat fill, or either be an indication of the use of another kermes species, not detected so far. Absence of any reference of such scale insect however hampers further specification of the biological source.

In one sample, sample 35a, also Indian lac (*Kerria lacca* KERR) has been used for dyeing, as both laccaic acids A and E were detected. They were found in the presence of kermesic acid and the related kermesic acid compound. This might be an indication that a mixture of both kermes and Indian lac was applied.

Yellow dye sources

No yellow dyestuffs are identified in the analysed samples.

Blue dye sources

None of the acid extracts of the whole series of samples did contain any indigotin or indirubin, two colorants which are marker compounds for the use of the blue vat dye source indigo (*Indigofera* or *Polygonum* species) or woad (*Isatis tinctoria* L.). Therefore, complementary analyses were done of the dimethylsulfoxide extract of a selection of samples with various brown colour described as light or black brown and red-brown, which only confirmed the earlier results. As a conclusion, there is no evidence at all of the use of indigo or woad blue dyeing in the whole series of samples. This might either be interpreted by the fact that no such indigoid dye was used or that the marker compounds are no longer present on the samples.

⁵ Hofenk de Graaff, J. 2004 *The Colourful Past. Origins, Chemistry and Identification of Natural Dyestuffs*, Abegg-Stiftung & Archetype Publications Ltd., Riggisberg & London, 140-154.

Tannin

The detection of ellagic acid is an indication for the use of ellagitannin, hydrolysable tannin which can derive from a wide range of plant sources. It has been found in high amount in multiple samples, without any other colorants. Half of them are silk yarns where the tannin might have been applied as charging agent or to strengthen the warp threads or eventually to produce red, brown or black shades. Also in the case of wool samples, it might have been used as mordant or as dye itself. Another compound with similar spectral absorbance as protocatechuic acid was found in two other samples. This also refers to the use of hydrolysable tannin.

Other compounds

In column 9 of table 2, two unknown flavonoid compounds are mentioned which are detected in significant amounts in many of the samples. They are called flavonoid (flav.) 15.5 and 17.7rt according to their time of elution out of the chromatographic system. The lack of any link with other dye compounds makes it most likely that these compounds derive from migration of organic material in the moat rather than being linked to any dyeing. It must be remarked that many samples also contain other unknown organic compounds not related to any dyeing which are not included in the table 2. They are not mentioned because they are only present in very small amounts or only in very few samples. In the case of detection of tannin related compounds such as ellagic acid or caffeic acid in very small amounts, it was decided to include them in column 9 and not together with the dye composition (column 8) to distinguish clearly between these samples and the other samples in which the much higher amount of ellagic acid suggests a prominent role of the tannin in the fibres.

4. Conclusion

The analyses of the organic dyes in the selection of 98 samples from textiles of the moat fill at KBM 3827 Rådhuspladsen in Copenhagen resulted in the identification of the four different red dye sources. While cultivated madder (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) was the most prominent used dye source in the textile remains, redwood (*Caesalpinia brasiliensis* L) was found twice.

Besides, several samples were red dyed with insect reds. Indian lac (*Kerria lacca* KERR) was identified in one sample, in the combination with another red dye source, which was detected in ten other samples as well. It concerns a dye source containing a minor amount of kermesic acid together with a major marker compound with an identical absorbance spectrum though eluting later in the chromatogram. Such composition was not detected so far in any of the known references of kermes. Possibly it concerns an alteration of a dyeing with kermes (*Kermes vermilio* Planchon) due to particular environmental conditions in the moat fill. Alternatively, it could be an indication of the use of another kermes insect species, not detected so far. The lack of any reference giving similar composition hampers conclusive specification of this biological source.

Nor yellow, nor blue dye sources were identified in the whole series of samples, despite the analyses of different extracts. Most likely, these types of dye compounds didn't survive the environmental conditions in the moat fill. Multiple samples however revealed clear evidence of the use of hydrolysable tannin, sometimes in combination with mordant dye compounds suggesting that they were used as mordant (and charging agent in the case of silk yarns). In many mainly light and dark brown samples, tannin were found in high amounts without any other dye, which rather suggests that they were applied to obtain brown or black shades.

Ina Vanden Berghe

Attachment: Table 2 Result HPLC-DAD analyses. Detected dye composition, other compounds and interpretations towards the biological dye source(s)

Object code	Sam ple code	KIK/IRPA code	Colour	Extr.	Analysis n°	λ (nm)	Dye Composition	Other compounds	Biological dye source(s)
FO204620	A	13261/01a	Dark brown	AcEt	04/180117/01	255	43 ellagic acid, 35 alizarin, 22 purpurin	-	Madder (<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.) and tannin
				OA	04/230117/01	255	63 ellagic acid, 36 alizarin	-	
FO210023	A	13261/02a	Grey-brown	AcEt	05/180117/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
				OA	05/230117/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	
				DMSO	03/150617/01	255/288	-	-	
				AcEt	06/180117/01	255	-	ellagic acid, flav. 17.7rt	
FO210027	A	13261/02b	Grey-brown	OA	06/230117/01	255	-	ellagic acid	Trace of tannin
				AcEt	07/180117/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	
				OA	07/230117/01	255	-	ellagic acid	
				AcEt	09/180117/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	
	B	13261/03b	Yellow-brown	OA	03/240117/01	255	-	-	-
				HCl	09/300117/01	350	-	flav. 17.7rt	
				AcEt	10/180117/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	
	C	13261/03c	Light yellow-grey	OA	04/240117/01	255	-	-	-
				AcEt	11/180117/01	255	-	-	
				OA	05/240117/01	255	-	-	
FO210036	A	13261/04a	Light brown	AcEt	12/180117/01	255	-	flav. 15.5rt flav. 17.7rt	-
				OA	06/240117/01	255	-	-	
	B	13261/04b	Light brown	AcEt	14/180117/01	350	-	flav. 15.5rt, flav. 17.7rt	-
				OA	08/240117/01	255	-	-	
FO210037	A	13261/05a	Light	AcEt	15/180117/01	350	-	flav. 17.7rt	-

FO213758	A	13261/11a	Light brown	AcEt	15/310117/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
	B	13261/11b	Light brown	AcEt	16/310117/01	255	-	ellagic acid, flav. 17.7rt	Trace of tannin
	C	13261/11c	Light red-brown	AcEt	18/310117/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
FO213760	A	13261/12a	Red-brown	AcEt	19/310117/01	255	60 marker soluble redwood, 20 ellagic acid	flav. 17.7rt	Redwood (<i>Caesalpinia</i> sp.) and tannin
	B	13261/12b	Red-brown	AcEt	20/310117/01	255	62 marker soluble redwood	flav. 17.7rt	Redwood (<i>Caesalpinia</i> sp.)
FO213761	A Silk	13261/13a	Dark brown	AcEt	21/310117/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
	B Silk	13261/13b	Light brown	AcEt	23/310117/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
FO213762	A	13261/14a	Light brown	AcEt	24/310117/01	350	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
FO213764	A silk	13261/15a	Yellow-brown	AcEt	25/310117/01	255	27 alizarin, 6 purpurin	flav. 15.5rt, flav. 17.7rt	Madder (<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.)
	B	13261/15b	Yellow-brown	AcEt	26/310117/01	255	-	flav. 15.5rt, flav. 17.7rt	-
FO213899	A	13261/16a	Light red-brown	AcEt	28/310117/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
FO214213	A	13261/17a	Dark brown	AcEt	29/310117/01	350	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
	B	13261/17b	Dark brown	AcEt	30/310117/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
FO214230	A	13261/18a	Dark brown	AcEt	31/310117/01	350	-	flav. 17.7rt	-

				DMSO	06/150617/01	255	-	-	
	B	13261/18b	Light brown	AcEt	03/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
FO214393	A	13261/19a	Dark brown	AcEt	04/070217/01	350	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin
	B	13261/19b	Light brown	AcEt	05/070217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin
	C silk	13261/19c	Dark brown	AcEt	06/070217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin
FO214404	A	13261/20a	Light brown	AcEt	09/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
				DMSO	03/200617/01	288	-	-	-
	B	13261/20b	Dark brown	AcEt	10/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
FO214469	A	13261/21a	Light brown	AcEt	11/070217/01	350	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin
	B	13261/21b	Light brown	AcEt	12/070217/01	350	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin
	A	13261/22a	Light red-brown	AcEt	14/070217/01	255	-	ellagic acid, flav. 17.7rt	Trace of tannin
FO214494	B	13261/22b	Red-brown	AcEt	15/070217/01	255	-	ellagic acid, flav. 17.7rt	Trace of tannin
	C	13261/22c	Red-brown	AcEt	16/070217/01	255	-	ellagic acid, flav. 17.7rt	Trace of tannin
FO214503	A silk	13261/23a	Light brown	AcEt	17/070217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin

FO214504	A	13261/24a	Red-brown	AcEt	19/070217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin
	B	13261/24b	Brown	AcEt	20/070217/01	255	35 alizarin, 64 purpurin	flav. 17.7rt	Madder (<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.)
FO214510	A	13261/25a	Red-brown	AcEt	21/070217/01	255	2 carminic acid, 2 kermesic acid and 88 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	flav. 17.7rt	Kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
	B	13261/25b	Yellow-brown	AcEt	22/070217/01	255	-	-	-
FO214576	A	13261/26a	Light brown	AcEt	24/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
	B	13261/26b	Dark brown	AcEt	25/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
FO214577	A	13261/27a	Light brown	AcEt	26/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
	B	13261/27b	Dark brown	AcEt	27/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
FO214581	A	13261/28a	Light yellow-brown	AcEt	29/070217/01	255	9 kermesic acid and 62 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	flav. 17.7rt	Kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
	B	13261/28b	Red	AcEt	30/070217/01	255	2 carminic acid, 85 ellagic acid, 1 kermesic acid and 12 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin and kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
FO214906	A	13261/29a	Light brown	AcEt	31/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
	B	13261/29b	Red-brown	AcEt	32/070217/01	255	protocatechuic acid' (pronounced peak)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin

	C	13261/29c	Light brown	AcEt	34/070217/01	255	protocatechuic acid' (pronounced peak)	caffeic acid', ellagic acid, flav. 17.7rt	Tannin
FO214913	A silk	13261/30a	Brown	AcEt	35/070217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
	B silk	13261/30b	Dark brown	AcEt	36/070217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
FO214926	A	13261/31a	Dark brown	AcEt	37/070217/01	255	-	-	-
				DMSO	05/200617/01	288	-	-	
	B	13261/31b	Dark brown	AcEt	39/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
				DMSO	06/200617/01	288	-	-	
FO215084	A silk	13261/32a	Light brown	AcEt	40/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
				AcEt	41/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	
	B	13261/32b	Black print	AcEt	41/070217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
				DMSO	07/200617/01	288	-	-	
FO215175	A	13261/33a	Red	AcEt	42/070217/01	255	29 alizarin, 68 purpurin, 2 nordamnacanthal and 1 anthragallol	flav. 17.7rt	Madder (<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.)
	B	13261/33b	Red-brown	AcEt	44/070217/01	255	42 alizarin, 53 purpurin	flav. 17.7rt	Madder (<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.)
	C	13261/33c	Yellow-brown	AcEt	45/070217/01	255	24 alizarin, 26 purpurin	flav. 17.7rt	Madder (<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.)
	D	13261/33d	Light brown	AcEt	46/070217/01	255	-	Caffeic acid', ellagic acid, flav. 17.7rt	-

FO215300	A	13261/34a	Red	AcEt	47/070217/01	255	2 kermesic acid and 98 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	-	Kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
	B	13261/34b	Light red	AcEt	03/140217/01	255	1 kermesic acid and 99 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	flav. 17.7rt	Kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
FO215346	A silk	13261/35a	Red-pink	AcEt	04/140217/01	255	32 laccaic acid A, 29 laccaic acid E, 39 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	-	Probably a mixture of two scale insects: Indian lac (<i>Kerria lacca</i> KERR) and kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
FO215371	A Silk	13261/36a	Dark brown	AcEt	05/140217/01	255	90 ellagic acid, 10 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	-	Tannin and kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
	B	13261/36b	Dark brown	AcEt	06/140217/01	255	81 ellagic acid, 18 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	-	Tannin and kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
FO215514	A silk	13261/37a	Dark yellow-brown	AcEt	08/140217/01	255	-	flav. 17.7rt	-
	B silk	13261/37b	Light yellow-brown	AcEt	09/140217/01	255	-	caffeic acid', flav. 17.7rt	-
FO215534	A	13261/38a	Brown	AcEt	10/140217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin
	B	13261/38b	Light brown	AcEt	11/140217/01	255	10 ellagic acid, 26 alizarin, 62 purpurin	-	Madder (<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.) and tannin
	C	13261/38c	Dark brown	AcEt	13/140217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	flav. 17.7rt	Tannin
	D	13261/38d	Dark brown	AcEt	14/140217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
	A	13261/39a	Black	AcEt	15/140217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
FO215616	B	13261/39b	Brown	AcEt	16/140217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin

	C	13261/39c	Red	AcEt	18/140217/01	255	47 alizarin, 48 purpurin, 4 nordamnacanthal, 1 munijstin and 1 anthragallol	-	Madder (<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.)
	D silk	13261/39d	Brown	AcEt	19/140217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
FO215813	A	13261/40a	Red-brown	AcEt	20/140217/01	255	7 kermesic acid and 86 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	flav. 15.2rt, flav. 17.7rt	Kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
	B	13261/40b	Red-brown	AcEt	21/140217/01	255	4 kermesic acid and 88 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	flav. 17.7rt	Kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
FO215923	A silk	13261/41a	Red-brown	AcEt	23/140217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
FO216119	A	13261/42a	Dark brown	AcEt	24/140217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
	B	13261/42b	Yellow	AcEt	25/140217/01	255	ellagic acid (pronounced peak!)	-	Tannin
FO216145	A	13261/43a	Red-brown	AcEt	26/140217/01	255	8 kermesic acid and 92 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	-	Kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species)
	B	13261/43b	Red-brown	AcEt	28/140217/01	255	10 ellagic acid, 8 kermesic acid and 79 kermesic acid' at 23.2rt	-	Kermes (<i>Kermes</i> species) and tannin
FO216190	A	13261/44a	Brown	AcEt	29/140217/01	255	-	-	-

	B	13261/44b	Dark brown	AcEt	30/140217/01	255	-	-	-
FO216258	A	13261/45a	Dark brown	AcEt	32/140217/01	255	-	-	-
	B silk	13261/45b	Dark brown	AcEt	33/140217/01	255	-	ellagic acid	Tannin
	C silk	13261/45c	Yellow	AcEt	21/140217/01	255	-	ellagic acid	Tannin

Bilag 12: Katalog

Kataloget består af udvalgte poster fra databasen, som er vedlagt afhandlingen i elektronisk form som en Access-database. I den elektroniske udgave hedder databasen "DATABASE" i formularer. Fundene er inddelt i kategorier, og kun kategori 1 og 2 er medtaget i afhandlingen. Kategori 7 er ikke medtaget.

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="9,5"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Patch"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="15"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>	

Decoration

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no

SD no Dating SD

Group Dating textile

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,4"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,2"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,2"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

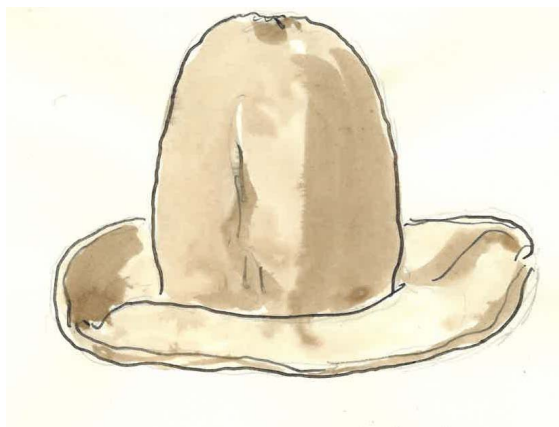
Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="2,5, small 1,0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="1,6"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="2,8"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group
Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,9, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Repair/alteration

Knitting courses/cm

Location	<input type="text" value="The woven patch"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	Processing technique	<input type="text" value="Lightly fulled"/>
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>	Functional elements
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Button hole"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	<input type="text" value="The knitted patch"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knitwear"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,6, small 1,0"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,2"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,3, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,6"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7,2"/>	

Decoration

Repair/alteration

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements	<input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>			
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6,5"/>			

Location

The garter

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Reeled

Plying

S

Threads/cm

24

20

Thread thickness, mm

0,4, small 0,2

0,2

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no

SD no Dating SD

Group Dating textile

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,8, small 0,8"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="75"/>	<input type="text" value="48"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="22"/>	<input type="text" value="16"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		

FO no./ld. no	201a	Name	Button hole fragment
FU no		Dating SD	Late 17th century
SD no		Dating textile	Late 17th ce
Group			
Object	Button hole frag	Length, mm	205
Part of	Upper garment	Width, mm	35
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The outer fabric		
Technique	Twill 2/2	Processing technique	Lightly fulled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	Z	S	Functional elements
Plying			Button hole
Threads/cm	22	14	
Thread thickness, mm	0,5	0,6	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The lining

Technique

Twill 2/2

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

18

16

Thread thickness, mm

0,45

0,45

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no

SD no Dating SD

Group Dating textile

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,4, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no

SD no Dating SD

Group Dating textile

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no

SD no Dating SD

Group Dating textile

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>			

FO no./ld. no	202428	Name	Button hole fragment
---------------	--------	------	----------------------

FU no	200091	Dating SD	Pre 1660s
SD no	3266	Dating textile	Pre 1650s
Group	228		
Object	Button hole frag	Length, mm	135
Part of	Upper garment	Width, mm	43
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The outer fabric		
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique	Fulled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	Unknown	Unknown	Functional elements
Plying			Button hole
Threads/cm	14	14	
Thread thickness, mm	0,6	0,6	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	<div>The lining</div>		
Technique	<div>Tabby</div>	Processing technique	<div>Fulled</div>
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<div>Wool</div>	<div>Wool</div>	
Spinning	<div>Unknown</div>	<div>Unknown</div>	
Plying	<div></div>	<div></div>	
Threads/cm	<div>10</div>	<div>10</div>	
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,7</div>	<div>0,7</div>	
Knitting wales/cm		Repair/alteration	<div>Pieced</div>
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="110"/>	<input type="text" value="36"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>

Knitting wales/cm Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="82"/>	<input type="text" value="30"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,7"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,5"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Patch"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>			

Location	The patch	
Technique	Knitwear	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	
Spinning	Z	
Plying	S	
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	0,5, small 0,3	
Knitting wales/cm	6	
Knitting courses/cm	10	

Location	The original stocking	
Technique	Knitwear	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	
Spinning	S	
Plying	Z	
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	1, small 0,5	
Knitting wales/cm	4	
Knitting courses/cm	6	

Repair/alteration
New stocking foot

FO no./ld. no	204610	Name	Trouser fragment
FU no	204360	Dating SD	1675-1685
SD no	115314	Dating textile	
Group	200		
Object	Trouser ribbon	Length, mm	405
Part of	Trousers	Width, mm	44
Type	Lower garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The ribbon		
Technique	Tabby rep		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	Z	Z	Functional elements
Plying	S		Button hole
Threads/cm	42	30	
Thread thickness, mm	0,5, small 0,2	0,6	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Unknown

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

0,3

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no	204614	Name	Ribbon
---------------	--------	------	--------

FU no	204360	Dating SD	1675-1685
SD no	115314	Dating textile	
Group	200		

Object	Ribbon	Length, mm	380
Part of	Unknown	Width, mm	40
Type	Decoration	Diameter, mm	



Location	The ribbon
----------	------------

Technique	Tabby
-----------	-------

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Silk
Spinning	Reeled	Reeled
Plying		
Threads/cm	102	42
Thread thickness, mm	0,1	0,17
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="204568"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="Late 17th century"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="203893"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="Ph.3"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Sole"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="293"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="105"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="39"/>	<input type="text" value="15"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,35"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="75"/>	<input type="text" value="48"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,14"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="25"/>	<input type="text" value="32"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,25"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no	<input type="text" value="205962"/>	Name	<input type="text" value="Wig"/>
---------------	-------------------------------------	------	----------------------------------

FU no	<input type="text" value="205959"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1690"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="117405"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text" value="1670s"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="222"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Wig"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="420"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Wig"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="630"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Headwear"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location	<input type="text" value="The extensions"/>
----------	---

Technique	<input type="text" value="Other"/>
-----------	------------------------------------

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="Hair net"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knotted netting"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="Silk ribbon at edge"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



■ ■

Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,75"/>	<input type="text" value="0,75"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Patch"/>
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	<input type="text" value="The gusset in the crutch"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Twill 2/1"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="8,5"/>	<input type="text" value="8,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The ribbon at the top and at the ends of the two legs"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Twill 2/1"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="15"/>	<input type="text" value="11"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

Flax lining in ribbons

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

Unknown

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements	<input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="36-40"/>	<input type="text" value="32-36"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>		
Knitting wales/cm			Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Pieced"/>
Knitting courses/cm				

Location	<input type="text" value="Linen lining"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="Cardboard layer?"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Other"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Other"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	Silk taffeta lining	
Technique	Tabby	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Silk
Spinning	Reeled	Reeled
Plying		
Threads/cm	65-68	52
Thread thickness, mm	0,2	0,2
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	Inner cardboard layer	
Technique	Other	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Other	
Spinning	None	
Plying		
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	None	
Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	
Knitting courses/cm	New cardboard layer	

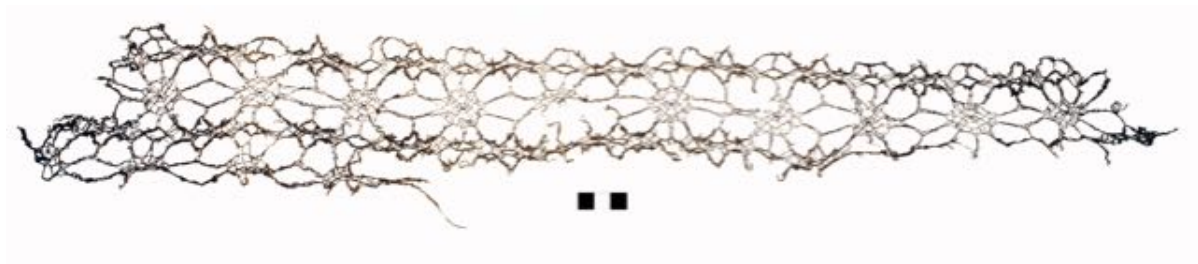
Location	Bobbin lace on the front edge	
Technique	Lace	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Flax	
Spinning	Unknown	
Plying		
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	Unknown	
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	Ribbon at the R side	
Technique	Tabby	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Silk
Spinning	Reeled	Reeled
Plying		
Threads/cm	70	30
Thread thickness, mm	0,15	0,25
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The "lining"

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Flax

Spinning

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

25

18

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

0,4

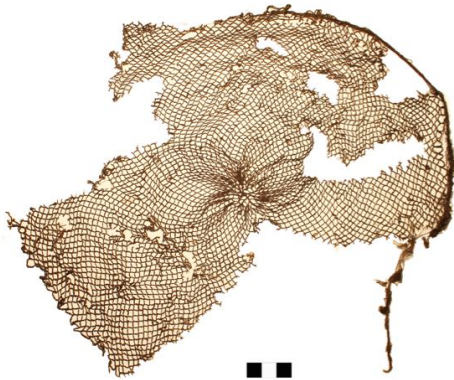
Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="3,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text"/>	

Location	The extensions	
Technique	Other	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	
Spinning	Reeled	
Plying	S	
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	0,5, small 0,2	
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The ribbon of hair	
Technique	Other	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	
Spinning	Reeled	
Plying		
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	05, small 0,25	
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group
Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="12?"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>

Functional elements

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location	<div>The lily applications</div>		
Technique	<div>Tabby</div>	Processing technique	<div>Fulled</div>
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<div>Wool</div>	<div>Wool</div>	
Spinning	<div>Z</div>	<div>S</div>	Functional elements
Plying	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div>Button hole</div>
Threads/cm	<div>9</div>	<div>9</div>	
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,8</div>	<div>0,8</div>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Dye pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8-1,0"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>		

Location

The dark brown stripes

Technique

Knitwear

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Spinning

S

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

1,1

Knitting wales/cm

2,6

Knitting courses/cm

4

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,75"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>	

Decoration

Location	The middle part of the hat, until ca. 110 mm from top center		
Technique	Knitwear	Processing technique	Fulled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool		
Spinning	S		
Plying	Z		
Threads/cm			
Thread thickness, mm	1,1, small 0,6		
Knitting wales/cm	2,5		
Knitting courses/cm	4,3		

Location	The bottom yarn, ca 65 mm from bottom		
Technique	Knitwear	Processing technique	Fulled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool		
Spinning	S		
Plying	Z		
Threads/cm			Decoration
Thread thickness, mm	1,4, small 0,7		Tassel
Knitting wales/cm	2,2		
Knitting courses/cm	4		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The flax lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

Unknown

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1, small thre"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,4"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Patch"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,2"/>			
			Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="New stocking foot"/>

Location	The new foot		
Technique	Knitwear		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool		
Spinning	S		
Plying	Zss		
Threads/cm			
Thread thickness, mm	1,2, small thre		
Knitting wales/cm	3,4		Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm	4,2		Hole

Location	The patch at the shaft edge		
Technique	Twill 2/1		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	Z	S	
Plying			
Threads/cm	18	8	
Thread thickness, mm	0,5	1	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Zss"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, smaller 0,"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7,6"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="94"/>	<input type="text" value="17"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,16"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The lining

Technique

Tabby rep

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

68

32

Thread thickness, mm

1,7

2,6

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="65"/>	<input type="text" value="25"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,3, small 0,8"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,9, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Patch"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5,7"/>			

Location	<div>The patch</div>	
Technique	<div>Unknown</div>	Processing technique
		<div>Fulled</div>
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<div>Wool</div>	<div>Wool</div>
Spinning	<div>Unknown</div>	<div>Unknown</div>
Plying	<div></div>	<div></div>
Threads/cm	<div></div>	<div></div>
Thread thickness, mm	<div>Unknown</div>	<div>Unknown</div>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The hairnet	
Technique	Knotted netting	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	
Spinning	Reeled	
Plying	S	
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	0,6, small 0,4	
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	Flax/silk lining or ribbon	
Technique	Tabby	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Flax
Spinning	Reeled	
Plying		
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	Unknown	
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>			
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7,5"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="100"/>	<input type="text" value="8,5"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="1,5"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The fabric on top

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Silk

Spinning

Z

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

25

35

Thread thickness, mm

0,18

0,3

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,3, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,25"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The mended part

Technique

Knotted netting

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Plying

S

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,5, small 0,3

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location

The dark brown ribbon

Technique

Unknown

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,2

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The braided cord

Technique

Braided

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Spinning

Z

Plying

S

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,6, small 0,3

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="11"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="55"/>	<input type="text" value="28"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2 , smaller 0"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	The yellow-brown silk ribbons inside the hairnet.	
Technique	Tabby	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Silk
Spinning	Reeled	Reeled
Plying		
Threads/cm	26	22
Thread thickness, mm	0,6	0,3
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The black, nonwoven ribbon inside the hairnet and spreading into the net	
Technique	Other	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	
Spinning	Reeled	
Plying	S plied, Z cabl	
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	1,6, smaller 0,	
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<div>The edge ribbon outside</div>	
Technique	<div>Half basket weave</div>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<div>Silk</div>	<div>Silk</div>
Spinning	<div>Reeled</div>	<div>Reeled</div>
Plying	<div></div>	<div></div>
Threads/cm	<div>55</div>	<div>16</div>
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,2</div>	<div>0,3</div>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="72"/>	<input type="text" value="40"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Fur"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The bias tape

Technique

Other

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Reeled

Plying

S

Threads/cm

24

15

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

0,5

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6,4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="9,2"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>	

Decoration

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="9"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="214212"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="115314"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Sleeveless uppe"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="650"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Sleeveless uppe"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="600"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



..

Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Eye/hook"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group
Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>	<input type="text" value="7"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,5"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,3"/>			
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,3"/>	

Decoration

Repair/alteration

Repair/alteration

Location	<input type="text" value="The new foot"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knitwear"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,5"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,75"/>	

Location	<input type="text" value="The patch"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knitwear"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The patch

Technique

Knitwear

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Spinning

S

Plying

Z

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

1,5, small 0,8

Knitting wales/cm

2,6

Knitting courses/cm

4

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="15"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The outer, light brown fabric"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Twill 2/2"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="22"/>	<input type="text" value="15"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The wool lining (on manchets only)"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Twill 2/2"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="16"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The possible flax lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

0,3

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,3, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,8"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="26"/>	<input type="text" value="22"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,35"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The outer fabric"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby rep"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="22"/>	<input type="text" value="30 (3 tthread)"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,25"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	<input type="text" value="The silk ribbon"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="45"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,35"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no	214401	Name	Stocking shaft
FU no	205761	Dating SD	1675-1685
SD no	116983	Dating textile	
Group	200		
Object	Shaft	Length, mm	440
Part of	Stocking	Width, mm	145
Type	Footwear	Diameter, mm	



Location	The shaft itself		
Technique	Knitwear		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool		
Spinning	Z		
Plying	S		
Threads/cm			Decoration
Thread thickness, mm	0,8, small 0,3		Knitted pattern
Knitting wales/cm	4,75		
Knitting courses/cm	7,75		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Functional elements

Functional elements

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location

The lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

Unknown

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no	214434	Name	Waistcoat fragment
FU no	205761	Dating SD	1675-1685
SD no	116983	Dating textile	
Group	200		
Object	Fragment	Length, mm	175
Part of	Waistcoat	Width, mm	130
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The light brown knitwear		
Technique	Knitwear		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool		
Spinning	S		Functional elements
Plying	Z		Pile
Threads/cm			Decoration
Thread thickness, mm	0,9, small 0,5		Knitted pattern
Knitting wales/cm	4,5		Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm	6,2		Modified

Location	<input type="text" value="The other knitwear"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knitwear"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,5"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="14"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Reused"/>
Knitting courses/cm	

Location	<input type="text" value="The wool lining"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The flax lining"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,13"/>	<input type="text" value="?"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="25"/>	<input type="text" value="11"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="40"/>	<input type="text" value="25"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="18"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>

Knitting wales/cm Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="22"/>	<input type="text" value="17"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>

Knitting wales/cm

Repair/alteration

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5, small 0,2"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="7,4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="10,6"/>		

Location	<input type="text" value="The new toe"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knitwear"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,6"/>		Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>		
			Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="New stocking foot"/>

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Button"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="70"/>	<input type="text" value="38"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,17"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="70"/>	<input type="text" value="34"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Tassel"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,5, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="28"/>	<input type="text" value="25"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The tabby"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="11"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The inner lining"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="62"/>	<input type="text" value="32"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Piqué pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,25"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The lining

Technique

Twill 2/2

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

20

20

Thread thickness, mm

0,4

0,5

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,4, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,2"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="New stocking foot"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,2"/>			

Location

The new stocking foot

Technique

Knitwear

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Spinning

S

Plying

Z

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

1,4, small 0,7

Knitting wales/cm

2,8

Knitting courses/cm

3,6

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,9, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,2"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm

Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,4, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2 small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,8"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,45"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="11"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group
Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Patch"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8,4"/>			

Location

The patch

Technique

Twill 2/2

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

22

20

Thread thickness, mm

0,4

0,5

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,8"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5,6"/>			

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6,3"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7,3"/>			
			Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Darned"/>

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,3, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,8"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,8"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8,8"/>	

Decoration

Repair/alteration

Repair/alteration

Location

The patch

Technique

Twill 2/2

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

S

Plying

Threads/cm

30

20

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

0,4

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,2"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,8"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,9"/>	<input type="text" value="1,1"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	<input type="text" value="0,9"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="38"/>	<input type="text" value="30"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	<input type="text" value="0,25"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="17"/>	<input type="text" value="17"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8,2"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="9,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,4"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5,6"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,4, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,3"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="1,1"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7,3"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1"/>	<input type="text" value="1,0"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="209094"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="Late 17th century"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="203893"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="Ph.3"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Shaft"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="370"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Stocking"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="142"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="208835"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="115581"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Trousers"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="290"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Trousers"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="188"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Lower garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location	<input type="text" value="The fragment itself"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	Processing technique	<input type="text" value="Fullled"/>
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	Functional elements
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Button hole"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="14"/>	<input type="text" value="14"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The lining

Technique

Twill 2/2

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

20

15

Thread thickness, mm

0,5

0,6

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,5"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,3, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="208857"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="53966"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Shaft"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="280"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Stocking"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="176"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,5"/>		

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="208857"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="53966"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Trousers"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="650"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Trousers"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="350"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Lower garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12-14"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Patch"/>
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The flax lining	
Technique	Tabby	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Flax	Flax
Spinning	Unknown	
Plying		
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	Unknown	
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The patch	
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique
		Fulled
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	Z	S
Plying		
Threads/cm	14	12
Thread thickness, mm	0,4	0,6
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,4, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,75"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,8"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="16"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5, small 0,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<div>The hairnet</div>	
Technique	<div>Knotted netting</div>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<div>Flax</div>	<div>Flax</div>
Spinning	<div>Unknown</div>	<div>Unknown</div>
Plying	<div>S</div>	<div>S</div>
Threads/cm	<div></div>	<div></div>
Thread thickness, mm	<div>05, small 0,3</div>	<div>05, small 0,3</div>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>	

Repair/alteration

Location

The patch

Technique

Twill 2/2

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

S

Plying

Threads/cm

22

18

Thread thickness, mm

0,4

0,4

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,2"/>			
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6,2"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8,5"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="22"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="56"/>	<input type="text" value="30"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="16"/>	<input type="text" value="14"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,55"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="90"/>	<input type="text" value="40"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,14"/>	<input type="text" value="0,18"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

S

Plying

Threads/cm

18

18

Thread thickness, mm

0,35

0,45

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group
Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>	

FO no./ld. no	214846	Name	Sleeveless upper garment
---------------	--------	------	--------------------------

FU no	209082	Dating SD	1675-1685
SD no	120675	Dating textile	
Group	200		
Object	Sleeveless uppe	Length, mm	600
Part of	Sleeveless uppe	Width, mm	550
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The outer fabric		
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique	Fulled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	Unknown	Unknown	Functional elements
Plying			Button
Threads/cm	7	7	
Thread thickness, mm	1	1	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The lining?

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Unknown

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

10

10

Thread thickness, mm

1

1

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no	<input type="text" value="214856"/>	Name	<input type="text" value="Sleeve"/>
---------------	-------------------------------------	------	-------------------------------------

FU no	<input type="text" value="208841"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="55729"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		

Object	<input type="text" value="Sleeve"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="370"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="120"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location	<input type="text" value="The main fabric"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	Processing technique	<input type="text" value="Fulled"/>
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>	Functional elements
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Button hole"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	Decoration
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Knitting wales/cm			Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm			<input type="text" value="Reused"/>

Location	<div>The ribbons</div>	
Technique	<div>Tabby</div>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<div>Wool</div>	<div>Wool</div>
Spinning	<div>S</div>	<div>Z</div>
Plying	<div></div>	<div></div>
Threads/cm	<div>22</div>	<div>16</div>
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,45</div>	<div>0,45</div>
Knitting wales/cm		Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm		<div>Patch</div>

FO no./ld. no	214858	Name	Button hole fragment
---------------	--------	------	----------------------

FU no	208841	Dating SD	1675-1685
SD no	55729	Dating textile	
Group	200		
Object	Button hole frag	Length, mm	58
Part of	Upper garment	Width, mm	41
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The outer fabric		
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique	Fulled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	Unknown	Unknown	Functional elements
Plying			Button hole
Threads/cm			
Thread thickness, mm	Unknown		
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The wool lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

22

16

Thread thickness, mm

0,45, small 0,

0,45, small 0,

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location

The linen lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

15

15

Thread thickness, mm

0,6

0,6

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group
Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="96"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	The ribbon on the dark brown velvet	
Technique	Tabby velvet	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Silk
Spinning	Reeled	Reeled
Plying		
Threads/cm	40	20
Thread thickness, mm	2,5	3,3
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The loose, dark brown ribbon	
Technique	Tabby velvet	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Silk
Spinning	Reeled	Reeled
Plying		
Threads/cm	74	28
Thread thickness, mm	1,5	0,3
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no	214894	Name	Pocket flap
---------------	--------	------	-------------

FU no	208012	Dating SD	1675-1690
SD no	117405	Dating textile	1670s
Group	222		

Object	Pocket flap	Length, mm	162
Part of	Coat	Width, mm	36
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The pocket flap		
Technique	Twill 2/2	Processing technique	Fulled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	S	S	Functional elements
Plying			Button hole
Threads/cm	12	9	
Thread thickness, mm	0,7	0,7	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD

SD no Dating textile

Group

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="16"/>	<input type="text" value="14"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="False button hole"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="45"/>	<input type="text" value="28"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,25"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Unknown

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,2

0,2

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="13"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location	<input type="text" value="The lining (?)"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	Processing technique <input type="text" value="Lightly fulled"/>
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="13"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

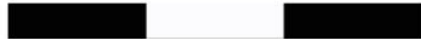
Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="16"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Dye pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>			

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, smaller 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

Location	<input type="text" value="The patch"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knitwear"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	<div> Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/> </div>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2 overall, s"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,2"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,2"/>	

Repair/alteration

Repair/alteration

Repair/alteration

Location	<input type="text" value="Patch on heel part"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The first 20 mm of shaft"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knitwear"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Zss"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2. Small thr"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,2"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>	

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no	214913	Name	Cut-out cap
---------------	--------	------	-------------

FU no	208827	Dating SD	1675-1685
SD no	55729	Dating textile	1660s
Group	200		

Object	Cut-out cap	Length, mm	320
Part of	Cut-out cap	Width, mm	330
Type	Headwear	Diameter, mm	



Location	The outer silk fabric
----------	-----------------------

Technique	Tabby
-----------	-------

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Silk
Spinning	Reeled	Reeled
Plying		
Threads/cm	54	30
Thread thickness, mm	0,2	0,26
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The wool /silk fabric

Technique

Twill 2/1

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Silk

Spinning

Z

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

40

28

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

0,2

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="16"/>	<input type="text" value="16"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The lining?

Technique

Twill 2/1

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

S

Plying

Threads/cm

16

8

Thread thickness, mm

0,5

1

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Button hole"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="14"/>	<input type="text" value="14"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6,3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="9,5"/>	

Decoration

Repair/alteration

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="90"/>	<input type="text" value="36"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="44"/>	<input type="text" value="45"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6,3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="10,3"/>	

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="205757"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1690"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="117405"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="222"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Front"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="425"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="65"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="70"/>	<input type="text" value="40"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,12"/>	<input type="text" value="0,18"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Dye pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no	214934c	Name	Waistcoat fragment
---------------	---------	------	--------------------

FU no	205757	Dating SD	1675-1690
SD no	117405	Dating textile	
Group	222		
Object	Fragment	Length, mm	300
Part of	Waistcoat	Width, mm	227
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The knitwear
----------	--------------

Technique	Knitwear
-----------	----------

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool		
Spinning	S		Functional elements
Plying	Z		
Threads/cm			Decoration
Thread thickness, mm	0,9		Knitted pattern
Knitting wales/cm	4,2		
Knitting courses/cm	7,4		

Location

The silk ribbon

Technique

Half basket weave

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

42

20

Thread thickness, mm

0,2

0,2

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>		

Location	<div>The silk ribbon</div>		
Technique	<div>Half basket weave</div>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<div>Silk</div>	<div>Silk</div>	
Spinning	<div>Reeled</div>	<div>Reeled</div>	Functional elements <div>Knot</div>
Plying	<div></div>	<div></div>	
Threads/cm	<div>40</div>	<div>20</div>	
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,2</div>	<div>0,2</div>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="9"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,2"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6,4"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="9"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Functional elements

Functional elements

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location	<div>The lining</div>		
Technique	<div>Twill 2/2</div>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<div>Wool</div>	<div>Wool</div>	
Spinning	<div>Z</div>	<div>Z</div>	Functional elements
Plying	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div>Button hole</div>
Threads/cm	<div>28</div>	<div>18</div>	
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,3</div>	<div>0,6</div>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD

SD no Dating textile

Group

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="204405"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="115314"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Foot of stocking"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="290"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Stocking"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="130"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,3, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>			

Location	<input type="text" value="The original stocking"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knitwear"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>		Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="New stocking foot"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,5"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4, small 0,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="11"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>

Knitting wales/cm

Repair/alteration

Knitting courses/cm

Location

The knitwear

Technique

Knitwear

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Spinning

S

Plying

S

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,7, small 0,3

Knitting wales/cm

4,5

Knitting courses/cm

7

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>		

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Button hole"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="134"/>	<input type="text" value="15"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	<input type="text" value="The lining"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Button hole"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="64"/>	<input type="text" value="28"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,45, small 0,"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="42"/>	<input type="text" value="32"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="2,5"/>	<input type="text" value="1,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,6, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,2"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="15"/>	<input type="text" value="15"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="24"/>	<input type="text" value="22"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="72"/>	<input type="text" value="42"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="18"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<div>The ribbon</div>	
Technique	<div>Half basket weave</div>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<div>Silk</div>	<div>Silk</div>
Spinning	<div>Reeled</div>	<div>Reeled</div>
Plying	<div></div>	<div></div>
Threads/cm	<div>48</div>	<div>24</div>
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,25</div>	<div>0,25</div>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no	215050	Name	Trouser ribbon
FU no	205767	Dating SD	1675-1690
SD no	117405	Dating textile	
Group	222		
Object	Trouser ribbon	Length, mm	276
Part of	Trousers	Width, mm	33
Type	Lower garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The ribbon		
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique	Fulled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	S	S	Functional elements
Plying			Button hole
			Functional elements
			Eyelet
Threads/cm	15	15	
Thread thickness, mm	0,5	0,5	
Knitting wales/cm			Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm			Hole
			Repair/alteration
			Pieced

Location	<input type="text" value="Lining"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="15?"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="38"/>	<input type="text" value="30"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="62"/>	<input type="text" value="30"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="60"/>	<input type="text" value="30"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="78"/>	<input type="text" value="38"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2, smaller 0,"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="93"/>	<input type="text" value="42"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Print"/>

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location

Flax lining, underneath a fold

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

12

12

Thread thickness, mm

0,4

0,4

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="22"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,25"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>

Knitting wales/cm Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>

Functional elements

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

Location	The lining	
Technique	Twill 2/1	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	Z	Z
Plying		
Threads/cm	18	16
Thread thickness, mm	0,35	0,45
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The ribbons	
Technique	Twill herringbone	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	Unknown	Unknown
Plying	S	
Threads/cm	20	20
Thread thickness, mm	0,5, small 0,3	0,3
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="25"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,6, small 0,8"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,4"/>	

Repair/alteration

Repair/alteration

Location	The repair patch	
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique
		Lightly fulled
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	Z	S
Plying		
Threads/cm	6,5	6,5
Thread thickness, mm	0,9	1,2
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Lining"/>
			Functional elements <input type="text" value="Eyelet"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="56"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	<input type="text" value="The eyelet ribbons"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Twill 2/2"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="27"/>	<input type="text" value="24"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The lining"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Other"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Whale bone"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Unknwon"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no	215300	Name	Waistcoat fragment
---------------	--------	------	--------------------

FU no	206019	Dating SD	1675-1685
SD no	50527	Dating textile	
Group	200		

Object	Waistcoat	Length, mm	245
Part of	Waistcoat	Width, mm	160
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The knitwear		
Technique	Knitwear	Processing technique	Piled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool		
Spinning	Z		Functional elements
Plying	S		Pile
Threads/cm			Decoration
Thread thickness, mm	0,8, small 0,4		Knitted pattern
Knitting wales/cm	6		
Knitting courses/cm	7,5		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="30"/>	<input type="text" value="25"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="18"/>	<input type="text" value="18"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2, small 0,8"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="42"/>	<input type="text" value="28"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Dye pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,12"/>	<input type="text" value="0,25"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group
Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="34"/>	<input type="text" value="25"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,12"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="0,12"/>	
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="22"/>	<input type="text" value="21"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

Location

The lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

Unknown

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="205384"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1690"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="117405"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="222"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Shaft"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="180"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Stocking"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="88"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

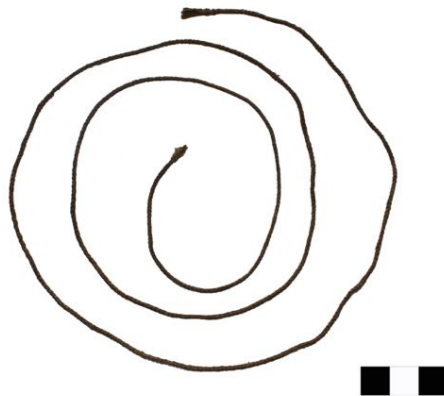
Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, smaller 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1, smaller 0,"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Button hole"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Lining"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="64"/>	<input type="text" value="45"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The wool lining

Technique

Twill 2/2

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

25

24

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

0,4

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="False button hole"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input <="" td="" type="text" value="50?"/> <td><input <="" td="" type="text" value="16?"/><td></td></td>	<input <="" td="" type="text" value="16?"/> <td></td>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

Unknown

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

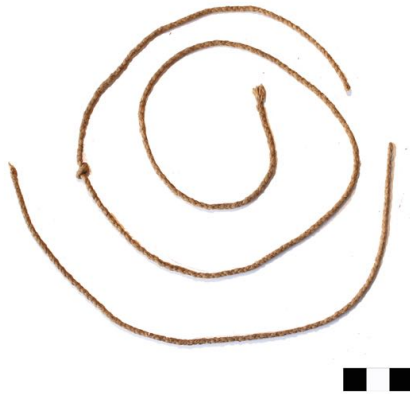
Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,8"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The wool

Technique

Unknown

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Spinning

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

Unknown

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7,3"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6,3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8,6"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="False button hole"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="18"/>	<input type="text" value="22"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,17"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="96-110"/>	<input type="text" value="18"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,25"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="18"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,6"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="9,3"/>	

Decoration

Repair/alteration

Repair/alteration

Location	The heel patch	
Technique	Unknown	Processing technique
		Fulled
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	
Spinning	Unknown	Unknown
Plying		
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	Unknown	Unknown
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The sole patch and the side patch	
Technique	Twill 2/1	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	Z	Z
Plying		
Threads/cm	26	20
Thread thickness, mm	0,4	0,3
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,3"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="New stocking foot"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>			

Location

The light brown yarn

Technique

Knitwear

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Spinning

Z

Plying

S

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,7, small 0,4

Knitting wales/cm

5

Knitting courses/cm

8

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="14"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no	215551	Name	Button hole fragment
FU no	206631	Dating SD	1675-1685
SD no	51402	Dating textile	
Group	200		
Object	Button hole frag	Length, mm	176
Part of	Upper garment	Width, mm	42
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The lining, black fabric		
Technique	Twill 2/1		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	Z	Z	Functional elements
Plying			Button hole
Threads/cm	26	23	
Thread thickness, mm	0,35	0,35	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The outer fabric, light brown

Technique

Twill 2/1

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Wool

Spinning

Unknown

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

12

Thread thickness, mm

0,37

0,6

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="57"/>	<input type="text" value="48"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="1,1"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,7"/>			
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8,5"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,5,medium 0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Eye/hook"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="7,5"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no	<input type="text" value="215616"/>	Name	<input type="text" value="Sleeve from bodice"/>
---------------	-------------------------------------	------	---

FU no	<input type="text" value="206511"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="51402"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text" value="1660s"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Sleeve"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="335"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Bodice"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="220"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location	<input type="text" value="The brown main fabric"/>
----------	--

Technique	<input type="text" value="Twill 2/1"/>
-----------	--

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="30"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,30"/>	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The black main fabric"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Twill 2/1"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="45"/>	<input type="text" value="28"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,35"/>	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The silk fragments at the edge"/>	
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby velvet"/>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="18"/>	<input type="text" value="60"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The flax lining	
Technique	Tabby	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Flax	Flax
Spinning	Z	Z
Plying		
Threads/cm	20	20
Thread thickness, mm	0,3	0,3
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The red wool "ribbon"	
Technique	Tabby rep	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	S	Unknown
Plying		
Threads/cm	8	14
Thread thickness, mm	0,6	0,6
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="30"/>	<input type="text" value="27"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Dye pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,2"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6,2"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,45, small 0,"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="10,4"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1 mm, smaller"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Dye pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small thre"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>		

Location

The thin yarn

Technique

Knitwear

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Spinning

Z

Plying

S

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,5, small 0,2

Knitting wales/cm

7

Knitting courses/cm

11

FO no./ld. no	215668	Name	Braid
---------------	--------	------	-------

FU no	208012	Dating SD	1675-1690
SD no	117405	Dating textile	
Group	222		

Object	Braid	Length, mm	580
Part of	Unknown	Width, mm	11
Type	Decoration	Diameter, mm	



Location	The braided ribbon
----------	--------------------

Technique	Braided
-----------	---------

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	
Spinning	Reeled	
Plying		
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	2 mm, cabled	
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The silk fabric at the loop end

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

40

18

Thread thickness, mm

0,2

0,3

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location

The knob

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

60

12

Thread thickness, mm

0,2

0,4

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location

The silk threads wrapping the knob

Technique

Unknown

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,2

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="40"/>	<input type="text" value="40"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no	215736	Name	Button hole fragment
---------------	--------	------	----------------------

FU no	207017	Dating SD	1675-1690
SD no	117405	Dating textile	Post 1650s
Group	222		

Object	Button hole frag	Length, mm	90
Part of	Upper garment	Width, mm	37
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The outer fabric
----------	------------------

Technique	Tabby
-----------	-------

Processing technique	Fulled
----------------------	--------

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	Z	S	Functional elements
Plying			False button hole
Threads/cm	24	22	
Thread thickness, mm	0,2	0,2	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	The inner fabric	
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique
		Fulled
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	Z	S
Plying		
Threads/cm	18	16
Thread thickness, mm	0,4	0,5
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./Id. no	<input type="text" value="215796"/>	Name	<input type="text" value="Bodice fragment"/>
---------------	-------------------------------------	------	--

FU no	<input type="text" value="206517"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1690"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="117405"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text" value="1650s"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="222"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Front"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="280"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Bodice"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="90"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location	<input type="text" value="The fabric"/>
----------	---

Technique	<input type="text" value="Twill 2/2"/>
-----------	--

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="60"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,15"/>	<input type="text" value="0,12"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="24"/>	<input type="text" value="14"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The ribbon

Technique

Unknown

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Unknown

Unknown

Plying

S

Threads/cm

20

10

Thread thickness, mm

0,4, small 0,2

0,2

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no	215809	Name	Button hole fragment
---------------	--------	------	----------------------

FU no	207579	Dating SD	1675-1690
SD no	117405	Dating textile	
Group	222		
Object	Button hole frag	Length, mm	150
Part of	Upper garment	Width, mm	87
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The fragments		
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique	Lightly fulled
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool	Wool	
Spinning	S	Unknown	Functional elements
Plying			False button hole
Threads/cm	10	10	
Thread thickness, mm	0,6	0,6	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>	<input type="text" value="Flax"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	<input type="text" value="The ribbon itself"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby rep"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Eyelet"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="85"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Pieced"/>
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, smaller 0,"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="7,3"/>			
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="9"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6,8"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,4, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="New stocking foot"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>			

Location	<input type="text" value="The original stocking yarn"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Knitwear"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="93"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="16"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="18"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

Location

The lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

0,3

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="9,3"/>	

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="28"/>	<input type="text" value="16"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3-0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="30"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="11"/>	<input type="text" value="11"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location	The wool lining	
Technique	Twill 2/2	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	Z	Z
Plying		
Threads/cm	18	18
Thread thickness, mm	0,5	0,5
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The linen lining	
Technique	Tabby	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Flax	Flax
Spinning	Unknown	Unknown
Plying		
Threads/cm	-	-
Thread thickness, mm	0,4	0,4
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

Location

The lining

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Flax

Flax

Spinning

Unknown

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0. Small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,2"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5,2"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="9"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1"/>	<input type="text" value="1,1"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="206626"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="51402"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Fragment"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="300"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Waistcoat"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="218"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4, small 0,2"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="13"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="58"/>	<input type="text" value="28"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="7,5"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="11"/>	

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="22"/>	<input type="text" value="16"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,35"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Patch"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>			
			Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Darned"/>

Location	The patch	
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique
		Lightly fulled
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	S	Z
Plying		
Threads/cm	16	14
Thread thickness, mm	0,5	0,5
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="16"/>	<input type="text" value="13"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="206272"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="Late 17th century"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="51444"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="Ph. 3"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Foot of stocking"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="130"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Stocking"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="140"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,75"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>	

Repair/alteration

Location	<div>The patch</div>	
Technique	<div>Tabby</div>	Processing technique
		<div>Fulled</div>
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<div>Wool</div>	<div>Wool</div>
Spinning	<div>Unknown</div>	<div>Unknown</div>
Plying	<div></div>	<div></div>
Threads/cm	<div></div>	<div></div>
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,4</div>	<div>0,4</div>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,9, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,5"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,5"/>	

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="207569"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1690"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="117405"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="222"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Sole"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="150"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="110"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,3, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,5"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,5"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,4, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="206955"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1690"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="117405"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="222"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Trouser leg"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="685"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Trousers"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="46"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Lower garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,7"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="24"/>	<input type="text" value="15"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>	<input type="text" value="0,3"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="18"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="206514"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="51402"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Sleeve"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="160"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="155"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>

Functional elements

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no	<input type="text" value="216102"/>	Name	<input type="text" value="Button hole fragment"/>
---------------	-------------------------------------	------	---

FU no	<input type="text" value="205376"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1690"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="117405"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text" value="Late 17th ce"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="222"/>		

Object	<input type="text" value="Button hole frag"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="100"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="720"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Upper garment"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location	<input type="text" value="The fragment"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>	Processing technique	<input type="text" value="Fulled"/>
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>	Functional elements
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Button hole"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	<input type="text" value="0,8"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3,3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,3, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,5"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements	<input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7,5"/>			

Location	<div>The ribbon</div>	
Technique	<div>Basket weave</div>	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<div>Wool</div>	<div>Wool</div>
Spinning	<div>Z</div>	<div>Unknown</div>
Plying	<div>S</div>	<div>S</div>
Threads/cm	<div>30</div>	<div>20</div>
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,15 and 0,35</div>	<div>0,1 and 0,2 t</div>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>		Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="18"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6"/>	<input type="text" value="0,7"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="18"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5"/>

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>			
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,4"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="6"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,7, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,6"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8,5"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,6"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="8,5"/>	

Location	<div>The edge</div>		
Technique	<div>Knitwear</div>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<div>Wool</div>	<div></div>	
Spinning	<div>Z</div>	<div></div>	
Plying	<div>S</div>	<div></div>	
Threads/cm	<div></div>	<div></div>	Decoration <div>Knitted pattern</div>
Thread thickness, mm	<div>0,8, small 0,4</div>	<div></div>	
Knitting wales/cm	<div>4,6</div>		
Knitting courses/cm	<div>9</div>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5, hairs are"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, hairs mea"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4, hairs are"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S, cable Zss"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Cable 0,5, plyi"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Braided?"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="48"/>	<input type="text" value="32"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD

SD no Dating textile

Group

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4, horse hai"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./Id. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4, small 0,2"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="26"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text" value="0,5, small 0,3"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			Repair/alteration <input type="text" value="Darned"/>
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	<input type="text" value="The ribbon"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Half basket weave"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/>	Functional elements <input type="text" value="Knot"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="27"/>	<input type="text" value="16"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2, together"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location	<input type="text" value="The silk lining"/>		
Technique	<input type="text" value="Tabby"/>		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="46"/>	<input type="text" value="30"/>	
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1-0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="36"/>	<input type="text" value="36"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>	<input type="text" value="0,1"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no	216260	Name	Bodice fragment
---------------	--------	------	-----------------

FU no	210915	Dating SD	1685-1690
SD no	125337	Dating textile	1690s
Group	458		
Object	Front	Length, mm	350
Part of	Bodice	Width, mm	170
Type	Upper garment	Diameter, mm	



Location	The outer silk layer
----------	----------------------

Technique	Tabby
-----------	-------

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Silk	Silk	
Spinning	Reeled	Reeled	Functional elements
Plying			Lining
Threads/cm	67	22	
Thread thickness, mm	0,2	0,3	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The inner silk layer

Technique

Tabby

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Silk

Silk

Spinning

Reeled

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

100

40

Thread thickness, mm

0,1

0,17

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location

Main fabric

Technique

Twill 2/1

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Silk

Spinning

Z

Reeled

Plying

Threads/cm

50

40

Thread thickness, mm

0,2

0,1

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location	Fulled wool layer at the back, on top and underneath edge fold	
Technique	Tabby	Processing technique
		Fulled
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Wool	Wool
Spinning	Unknown	Unknown
Plying		
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	0,3	0,3
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	Flax fragment on fulled textile	
Technique	Tabby	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Flax	Flax
Spinning	Unknown	
Plying		
Threads/cm		
Thread thickness, mm	Unknown	
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

Wool lining inside

Technique

Twill 2/2

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

28

24

Thread thickness, mm

0,3

0,4

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="54"/>	<input type="text" value="42"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Weave pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

Location

The small wool fragment

Technique

Twill 2/2

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Wool

Spinning

Z

Z

Plying

Threads/cm

35

27

Thread thickness, mm

0,2

0,2

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,4, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group
Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S, cabled Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="Cabled 0,8, m"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text" value="60"/>	<input type="text" value="28"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,25"/>	<input type="text" value="0,2"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Pieced"/>
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="221176"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1685-1690"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="125337"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="458"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Shaft"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text" value="440"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Stocking"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text" value="11"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Footwear"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text"/>



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="5,5"/>		
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD

SD no Dating textile

Group

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,65, small 0,"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The wood core

Technique

Other

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Other

Spinning

None

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

None

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD

SD no Dating textile

Group

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5-0,6, fibres"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The wood core

Technique

Other

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Other

Spinning

None

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

None

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group
Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5, fibres 0,1"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The wood core

Technique

Other

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Other

Spinning

None

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

None

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no	<input type="text" value="221194"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="55729"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Button"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Decoration"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text" value="15"/>



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, fibres 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The wood core

Technique

Other

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Other

Spinning

None

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

None

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no	<input type="text" value="221201"/>	Name	<input type="text" value="Button"/>
---------------	-------------------------------------	------	-------------------------------------

FU no	<input type="text" value="221200"/>	Dating SD	<input type="text" value="1675-1685"/>
SD no	<input type="text" value="115581"/>	Dating textile	<input type="text"/>
Group	<input type="text" value="200"/>		
Object	<input type="text" value="Button"/>	Length, mm	<input type="text"/>
Part of	<input type="text" value="Unknown"/>	Width, mm	<input type="text"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Decoration"/>	Diameter, mm	<input type="text" value="24"/>



Location	<input type="text" value="The hair"/>
----------	---------------------------------------

Technique	<input type="text" value="Thread wrapped"/>
-----------	---

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,6, small 0,4,"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The wood core

Technique

Other

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Other

Spinning

None

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

None

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The wood core

Technique

Other

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Other

Spinning

None

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

None

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,8, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Knitted pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,2, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Modified"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,4"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="2,1, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="1,3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="2,3"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Modified"/>
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>

Knitting wales/cm	Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Reused"/>
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm			Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group
 Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm			Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Modified"/>
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
 SD no Dating textile
 Group

Object Length, mm
 Part of Width, mm
 Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,9, small 0,9"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Repair/alteration

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,5, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,8"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="New hand/fingers"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,9, small 0,4"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,5"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="5"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,4, small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="3,6"/>	

Decoration

Decoration

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,0, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,9, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Location

The dark brown wool

Technique

Knitwear

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Wool

Spinning

S

Plying

Z

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

1,3, small 0,6

Knitting wales/cm

3

Knitting courses/cm

5,5

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,5, small 0,3"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Repair/alteration

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="0,9, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="4,2"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Hole"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="7"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Repair/alteration

Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Dye pattern"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>		Repair/alteration	<input type="text" value="Modified"/>
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,6"/>			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group
Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="3,8, small 1,0-"/>	<input type="text"/>

Knitting wales/cm Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

Processing technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="3"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="4,5"/>	

Decoration

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Silk"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Reeled"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The ribbon in the middle	
Technique	Tabby	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Silk
Spinning	Reeled	Reeled
Plying		
Threads/cm	35	32
Thread thickness, mm	0,2	0,2
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location	The edge ribbon	
Technique	Half basket weave	
	System 1	System 2
Fibre	Silk	Silk
Spinning	Z	Reeled
Plying		
Threads/cm	35	18
Thread thickness, mm	0,3	0,2
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration <input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Knitting wales/cm			
Knitting courses/cm			

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="2,1, small 0,8"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="1,4"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="2,2, small 0,6"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="1,4"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="2,6"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="2,6 small 0,7"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm	<input type="text" value="1,4"/>	
Knitting courses/cm	<input type="text" value="2,4"/>	

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD
SD no Dating textile
Group

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text" value="Z"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="1,1, small 0,5"/>	<input type="text"/>

Decoration

Decoration

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm

Repair/alteration

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no	D86/1989	Name	Stocking
FU no		Dating SD	Late 17th century
SD no		Dating textile	
Group			
Object	Stocking (compl	Length, mm	740
Part of	Stocking	Width, mm	170
Type	Footwear	Diameter, mm	



Location	The stocking itself		
Technique	Knitwear		
	System 1	System 2	
Fibre	Wool		
Spinning	S		
Plying	Z		
Threads/cm			Decoration
Thread thickness, mm	1,1, small 0,5		Dye pattern
Knitting wales/cm	4		Repair/alteration
Knitting courses/cm	5		Hole
			Repair/alteration
			New stocking foot

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no
SD no
Group

Dating SD
Dating textile

Object Length, mm
Part of Width, mm
Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2		
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Wool"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Decoration	<input type="text" value="Pile"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Knitting wales/cm				
Knitting courses/cm				

FO no./ld. no Name

FU no Dating SD

SD no Dating textile

Group

Object Length, mm

Part of Width, mm

Type Diameter, mm



Location

Technique

	System 1	System 2
Fibre	<input type="text" value="Horse hair"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spinning	<input type="text" value="None"/>	<input type="text"/>
Plying	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Threads/cm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Thread thickness, mm	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Knitting wales/cm		
Knitting courses/cm		

Location

The wood core

Technique

Other

System 1

System 2

Fibre

Other

Spinning

None

Plying

Threads/cm

Thread thickness, mm

None

Knitting wales/cm

Knitting courses/cm